

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT MEETING

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE HOBBY AREA DISTRICT AND TO ALL OTHER TO: **INTERESTED PERSONS:**

Notice is hereby given that a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Hobby Area District (the "District") will be held on Thursday, October 10, 2019, at 1:00 PM at the Doubletree Hilton Hobby, 8181 Airport Blvd, Houston, TX 77061, inside the boundaries of the District, open to the public, to consider, discuss and adopt such orders, resolutions or motions, and take other direct or indirect actions as may be necessary, convenient, or desirable with respect to the following matters:

AGENDA

- 1. Determine Quorum; Call to Order.
- 2. Receive Public Comments (Limited to 3 minutes per person).
- 3. Approve Minutes of August 8, 2019, Board Meeting.
- 4. Review and Accept Bookkeeper's Report, including Invoices for Payment and Investments Report, and consider adopting standards regarding ongoing District expenditures and approvals.
- 5. Review and Accept Assessments Collection and Delinquency Report.
- 6. Adopt Order Establishing a Records Management Program and Designating a Records Management Officer.
- 7. Authorize a public hearing on the Supplemental Assessment Roll.
- 8. Approve notice by first class mail of public hearing to consider advisability of supplementing assessment roll.
- 9. Appoint Hearing Examiner to conduct hearing on the Supplemental Assessment Roll.
- 10. Budget for fiscal year ending December 31, 2020.
- 11. Review and Approve Service Agreement with OneFootOver for marketing and social media services.
- 12. Review and Approve contract for cyber security assessment with Arthur Perez.
- 13. Authorize Holiday Social expenses and engage entertainment.
- 14. Review and Approve Recommendation from the Public Safety Committee, including:
 - a. payment of \$30,000 to HPD's Overtime Project;
 - b. contract amendment with SEAL Security; and
 - c. contract with SEAL Security/Zaladium for security cameras.
- 15. Approve proposals for maintenance of pavers at Broadway and Bellfort.
- 16. Ratify contract for business ambassador services with Twisted Mister Promotion LLC.
- 17. Ratify agreement for District expense review by Auxillary Support, LLC.
- 18. Convene in Executive Session pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 551.071 (private consultation with attorney) and Section 551.074 (personnel matters).

19. Reconvene in Open Session and authorize appropriate action regarding pending or contemplated litigation, or a settlement offer and the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee

- 20. Next Meeting December 12, 2019
- 21. Adjourn

Danny Perkins Chairman

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

3. Approve Minutes of August 8, 2019, Board meeting

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE HOBBY AREA DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

August 8, 2019

DETERMINE QUORUM; CALL TO ORDER

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of the Hobby Area District (the "District") held a regular meeting on August 8, 2019, at The Doubletree Hotel, 8181 Airport Blvd, located inside the boundaries of the District, open to the public, and the roll was called of duly appointed members of the Board, to-wit:

Position 1 - Danny Perkins, *Chairman*Position 2 - Helen Bonsall, *Vice-Chair*

Position 3 - Liliana Rambo
Position 4 - Ann Collum
Position 5 - Sue De Haven
Position 6 - Keyur Amin

Position 7 - Joe Edd Nelson
Position 8 - Darryl Bailey

Position 9 - James Brown, Secretary/Treasurer

and the above were present constituting a quorum. Directors Helen Bonsall arrived at 1:04 p.m. and Darryl Bailey arrived at approximately 3:00 p.m.

Also present at the meeting were Rosalind Clifford of Meadowbrook Civic Club; Walter Funes-Field Services and Special Projects Manager for the District; Pamela Guerra-Manager, Office Administration & Support Services for the District; Joe Huang of Belt Harris; John Innes of Auxiliary Support; Amber Ambrose of Ambrose McDowell Communications; Lee Barrett, General Manager for Hudson Group; Joaquin Martinez-CM Robert Gallegos' office; Jack Roland of Roland, Fry & Warren LLC; Deborah Bessire of Equi-Tax, Inc.; and Katie Carner of Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP.

DETERMINE QUORUM; CALL TO ORDER

Chairman Perkins called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

RECEIVE PUBLIC COMMENTS

Mr. Barrett submitted his resignation from the HobbyFest Committee, a copy of which is filed in the District's official records.

Ms. Ambrose presented a notice of cancellation of the agreement between the District and Ambrose McDowell Communications, a copy of which is filed in the District's official records.

Rosalind Clifford requested the District expand its boundaries.

APPROVE MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

Director Bonsall made a motion to approve the minutes of the regular meeting held June 13, 2019, as submitted. Director DeHaven seconded the motion, which passed by unanimous vote.

REVIEW AND ACCEPT BOOKKEEPER'S REPORT AND INVOICES FOR PAYMENT

Following review and discussion, Director DeHaven made a motion to approve the May 31, 2019, and the July 31, 2019, bookkeeper's reports and payment of the invoices. Director Nelson seconded the motion, which passed by unanimous vote.

REVIEW AND ACCEPT ASSESSMENTS COLLECTION AND DELINQUENCY REPORTS

Following review and discussion, Director DeHaven made a motion to accept the assessments collection and delinquency reports as presented. Director Nelson seconded the motion, which passed by unanimous vote.

AUTHORIZE RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL PENALTY FOR ASSESSMENT COLLECTION COST

Ms. Carner reviewed a Resolution Providing for Additional Penalty for Assessment Collection Costs, which provides that the District adopts the additional 20% penalty to defray the District's costs of collection of delinquent assessments for the current year and each succeeding year thereafter. Following review and discussion, Director Collum made a motion to adopt the Resolution Providing for Additional Penalty for Assessment Collection Costs. Director Nelson seconded the motion, which passed by unanimous vote.

REVIEW AND APPROVE 2018 AUDIT REPORT

Director Brown presented the Audit Report for the fiscal year end December 31, 2018. The Board differed action on the Audit Report until after the Executive Session.

CONVENE IN EXECUTIVE SESSION PURSUANT TO TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE, SECTION 551.071 (PRIVATE CONSULTATION WITH ATTORNEY) AND SECTION 551.074 (PERSONNEL MATTERS)

The Board convened in Executive Session at 2:00 p.m.

RECONVENE IN OPEN SESSION AND AUTHORIZE APPROPRIATE ACTION REGARDING PENDING OR CONTEMPLATED LITIGATION OR A SETTLEMENT OFFIER AND THE APPOINTMENT, EMPLOYMENT, EVALUATION, REASSIGNMENT, DUTIES, DISCIPLINE, OR DISMISSAL OF A PUBLIC OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE

The Board reconvened in Open Session at 3:35p.m. Director Brown made a motion to authorize solicitation of proposals for bookkeeping services. Director Rambo seconded the motion, which passed by unanimous vote.

REVIEW AND APPROVE 2018 AUDIT REPORT

Following review and discussion, Director Brown moved to approve the Audit Report for the fiscal year end December 31, 2018. Director Bonsall seconded the motion, which passed by unanimous vote.

AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE DISTRICT AND HAWES HILL & ASSOCIATES LLP

Following review and discussion, Director Amin moved to approve the Amended and Restated Agreement between the District and Hawes Hill & Associates LLP, subject to the selection committee's setting of timetable for completion of tasks, and direct that the Amended and Restated Agreement be filed appropriately and retained in the District's official records. Director Bonsall seconded the motion, which passed by unanimous vote.

NEXT MEETING

The Board concurred to hold its next meeting on October 10, 2019.

ADJOURN

There being no further business to come before the Board, upon a motion made by Director Brown and seconded by Director Bonsall, Chairman Perkins adjourned the meeting, which passed by unanimous vote.



Chair, Vice Chair or Secretary

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

4. Review and Accept Bookkeeper's Report, including Invoices for Payment and Investments Report, and consider adopting standards regarding ongoing District expenditures and approvals.

HOBBY AREA MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

AUGUST 31, 2019

 $m{G}$ overnmental $m{F}$ inancial $m{R}$ eporting, LLC

Hobby Area Management District Balance Sheet As of August 31, 2019

| | Aug 31, 19 |
|--|-----------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Checking/Savings | |
| 1010 · Amegy Bank | 55,024.63 |
| 1020 · Wells Fargo Bank | 41,654.57 |
| 1030 · Plains State Bank - CD 1032 · Plus4 Credit Union - CD | 247,356.26 5.34 |
| 1040 · TexSTAR-Operating | 1,232,547.34 |
| Total Checking/Savings | 1,576,588.14 |
| Other Current Assets | |
| 1200 · Assessment Receivable | 51,941.66 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 51,941.66 |
| Total Current Assets | 1,628,529.80 |
| Other Assets | 0.440.40 |
| 1230 · Due From Improvement Corp 1235 · Toyota Tacoma | 2,440.16 34,060.46 |
| Total Other Assets | 36,500.62 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 1,665,030.42 |
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY | |
| Liabilities | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| 2000 · Accounts Payable | 91,420.00 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 91,420.00 |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| 2100 · Assessment Refunds Payable 2200 · Deferred Assessment Revenue | 24,136.30 |
| | 635,246.47 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 659,382.77 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 750,802.77 |
| Total Liabilities | 750,802.77 |
| Equity | |
| 3000 · Retained Earnings | 996,829.18 |
| Net Income | -82,601.53 |
| Total Equity | 914,227.65 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | 1,665,030.42 |

Hobby Area Management District Statement of Sources & Uses - Budget vs Actual August 2019

| - | Aug 19 | Budget | Jan - Aug 19 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS FUND | | | | | |
| M&O SOURCES OF FUNDS | | | | | |
| 4000 · District Assessments | 156,474.05 | 158,333.00 | 1,264,644.30 | 1,266,664.00 | 1,900,000.00 |
| 4010 · Penalty & Interest Revenue | 2,674.01 | 2,083.00 | 17,184.95 | 16,664.00 | 25,000.00 |
| 4020 · Overpayments | 20,502.95 | 5,583.00 | 50,974.71 | 44,664.00 | 67,000.00 |
| 4030 · Assessment Refunds | -23,621.48 | -5,667.00 | -55,372.26 | -45,336.00 | -68,000.00 |
| 4060 · Interest Revenue | 2,268.51 | 1,250.00 | 20,632.14 | 10,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 4065 · Non-Income Funds | 762.37 | 625.00 | 762.37 | 5,000.00 | 7,500.00 |
| TOTAL M&O SOURCES OF FUNDS | 159,060.41 | 162,207.00 | 1,298,826.21 | 1,297,656.00 | 1,946,500.00 |
| M&O USES OF FUNDS | | | | | |
| Public Safety | | | | | |
| 6010 · Contract Public Safety | 12,489.76 | 22,917.00 | 141,204.71 | 183,336.00 | 275,000.00 |
| 6012 · Specific Sites High Density Patrol | 0.00 | 2,083.00 | 0.00 | 16,664.00 | 25,000.00 |
| 6014 · Special Operations | 0.00 | 833.00 | 0.00 | 6,664.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 6015 · Apartment Life Initiatives | 1,641.25 | 1,667.00 | 13,070.00 | 13,336.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 6020 · Mobile Cameras | 0.00 | 833.00 | 0.00 | 6,664.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 6025 · Nuissance Abatement Program | 980.04 | 1,250.00 | 7,965.49 | 10,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 6035 · Graffitti Abatement | 2,720.00 | 3,125.00 | 21,760.00 | 25,000.00 | 37,500.00 |
| 6037 · Public Safety Programs | 0.00 | 333.00 | 4,722.22 | 2,664.00 | 4,000.00 |
| Total Public Safety | 17,831.05 | 33,041.00 | 188,722.42 | 264,328.00 | 396,500.00 |
| | | | | | |
| Community Development | 10 560 51 | 12.750.00 | 100 650 00 | 110 000 00 | 165 000 00 |
| 6050 · Porter Service | 13,562.51 | 13,750.00 | 108,650.08 | 110,000.00 | 165,000.00 |
| 6051 · Community Enhancement Programs | 339.15 | 6,750.00 | 17,840.41 | 54,000.00 | 81,000.00 |
| 6052 · Corridor & ROW Maintenance | 24,707.05 | 30,417.00 | 211,813.04 | 243,336.00 | 365,000.00 |
| 6053 · Field Services Vehicle | 0.00 | 3,312.00 | 164.92 | 26,502.00 | 39,750.00 |
| 6054 · Street Sweeping | 7,617.20 | 7,167.00 | 60,937.60 | 57,336.00 | 86,000.00 |
| 8055 · Project/Contract Management | 6,750.00 | 8,750.00 | 36,500.00 | 70,000.00 | 105,000.00 |
| 8063 · Esplanade/Roadway Enhancement | 0.00 | 4,167.00 | 12,576.63 | 33,336.00 | 50,000.00 |
| 8065 · METRO Bus Shelter Enhacement | 0.00 | 12,146.00 | -6,535.54 | 97,168.00 | 145,750.00 |
| 8074 · Streetscape Assessories | 0.00 | 583.00 | 0.00 | 4,664.00 | 7,000.00 |
| Total Community Development | 52,975.91 | 87,042.00 | 441,947.14 | 696,342.00 | 1,044,500.00 |
| Economic Development | 0.00 | 0.007.00 | 00.470.00 | 70 500 00 | 400,000,00 |
| 6060 · Economic Developmt Programs | 0.00 | 9,067.00 | 36,479.30 | 72,536.00 | 108,800.00 |
| 8053 · Market Feasibility Study | 0.00 | 8,333.00 | 21,436.54 | 66,664.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Total Economic Development | 0.00 | 17,400.00 | 57,915.84 | 139,200.00 | 208,800.00 |
| Communication, Public Affairs, Marketing | | 0.047.00 | 4 000 40 | | 05.000.00 |
| 6065 · Events | 0.00 | 2,917.00 | 1,999.49 | 23,336.00 | 35,000.00 |
| 6068 · CPA&M Programs | 0.00 | 1,683.00 | 1,183.00 | 13,464.00 | 20,200.00 |
| 6070 · Creative Support | 5,530.00 | 5,208.00 | 44,261.00 | 41,664.00 | 62,500.00 |
| 6075 · Marketing Mtls & Promo Items | 1,817.86 | 4,167.00 | 4,725.29 | 33,336.00 | 50,000.00 |
| 6078 · Advertisement | 0.00 | 10,417.00 | 47,981.75 | 83,336.00 | 125,000.00 |
| 6235 · Hobby Area Improvement Corp. | 0.00 | 4,167.00 | 0.00 | 33,336.00 | 50,000.00 |
| Total Comm., Public Affairs, Marketing | 7,347.86 | 28,559.00 | 100,150.53 | 228,472.00 | 342,700.00 |

Hobby Area Management District Statement of Sources & Uses - Budget vs Actual

| August 2019 |
|-------------|
|-------------|

| | , .ugu | 0. 20.0 | | | |
|---|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| <u> </u> | Aug 19 | Budget | Jan - Aug 19 | YTD Budget | Annual Budget |
| Administration | | | | | |
| 6112 · Administration Programs | 0.00 | 853.00 | 10,090.00 | 6,824.00 | 10,240.00 |
| 6115 · Meeting Expense | 2,181.89 | 1,792.00 | 10,523.92 | 14,336.00 | 21,500.00 |
| 6120 · Reimbursable Expenses | 95.53 | 1,250.00 | 3,756.73 | 10,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 6125 · Postage | 84.68 | 42.00 | 795.80 | 336.00 | 500.00 |
| 6130 · Office Supplies | 649.54 | 625.00 | 6,434.10 | 5,000.00 | 7,500.00 |
| 6135 · Public Notices, Advertising | 0.00 | 142.00 | 0.00 | 1,136.00 | 1,700.00 |
| 6140 · Legal Services | 11,732.38 | 3,958.00 | 43,745.82 | 31,664.00 | 47,500.00 |
| 6145 · Audit Services | 0.00 | 1,633.00 | 15,258.00 | 13,064.00 | 19,600.00 |
| 6145 · Audit Services (Internal Audit) | 18,880.00 | 0.00 | 18,880.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6150 · Bookkeeping | 850.00 | 875.00 | 6,800.00 | 7,000.00 | 10,500.00 |
| 6155 · Assessment Billing | 2,384.09 | 2,917.00 | 23,874.81 | 23,336.00 | 35,000.00 |
| 6160 · Assessment Database Mgmt. | 300.00 | 333.00 | 2,400.00 | 2,664.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 6165 · Office Equipment | 1,487.96 | 1,250.00 | 6,825.01 | 10,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 6170 · Insurance | 7,375.48 | 625.00 | 7,775.48 | 5,000.00 | 7,500.00 |
| 6072 · Office Lease | 2,450.00 | 2,500.00 | 19,600.00 | 20,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| 6073 · Communication & Technologies | 973.59 | 2,412.00 | 10,025.05 | 19,302.00 | 28,950.00 |
| 6175 · Other | 30.38 | 25.00 | 1,567.77 | 200.00 | 300.00 |
| Employee Payroll & Benefits | | | | | |
| 6180 · Gross Wages | 9,166.66 | 50,488.00 | 273,588.31 | 403,904.00 | 605,859.00 |
| 6181 · Payroll Taxes | 695.54 | 2,964.00 | 18,922.21 | 23,712.00 | 35,568.00 |
| 6182 · Payroll Service | 987.16 | 1,021.00 | 8,301.09 | 8,168.00 | 12,250.00 |
| 6183 · Health Insurance | 1,285.32 | 5,783.00 | 43,077.97 | 46,264.00 | 69,395.00 |
| 6184 · Retirement Fund | 0.00 | 1,553.00 | 10,449.74 | 12,424.00 | 18,636.00 |
| Total Employee Payroll & Benefits | 12,134.68 | 61,809.00 | 354,339.32 | 494,472.00 | 741,708.00 |
| Total Administration | 61,610.20 | 83,041.00 | 542,691.81 | 664,334.00 | 996,498.00 |
| TOTAL M&O USES OF FUNDS | 139,765.02 | 249,083.00 | 1,331,427.74 | 1,992,676.00 | 2,988,998.00 |
| Other Expense | | | | | |
| 9000 · Transfer to Improvement Corp. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF SOURCES OVER USES | 19,295.39 | -86,876.00 | -82,601.53 | -695,020.00 | -1,042,498.00 |
| Total Projected Revenue & Reimbursements | | | | | 1,946,500 |
| Total Projected Revenue & Reimbursements Total Projected Uses of Funds | | | | | 2,988,998 |
| Prior Year Reserves | | | | | 1,335,142 |
| Projected Year End Cash Reserves | | | | | 292,644 |
| i rojecteu i ear Liiu Gasii Neserves | | | | | 232,0 44 |

Hobby Area Management District Bank Account Registers As of October 10, 2019

| March Marc | Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Amount | Balance |
|--|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Bill Pmt-Check 07/30/2019 2682 Pmt (box Stuf, LLC Void Lost Check 07/30/2019 2692 Pmt (box Stuf, LLC Void Lost Check 08/09/2019 27016 ARC Hospitality Portfolio I NTC Tax Assessment Refund -14.42 105,746.17 Check 08/09/2019 27016 HWC Wire & Cable Company Tax Assessment Refund -670.00 104,876.17 Check 08/09/2019 27016 HWC Wire & Cable Company Tax Assessment Refund -670.00 104,876.17 Check 08/09/2019 27019 Army (box Corporation Tax Assessment Refund -670.00 104,876.17 Check 08/09/2019 27019 Army (box Corporation Tax Assessment Refund -670.00 104,876.17 Check 08/09/2019 27019 Hawder Corporation Tax Assessment Refund -164.47 104,111.70 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2711 Haws Simple Sim | Amegy Bank | | | | | | 106,283.42 |
| Bill Pm-Check 08/09/2019 2704 ARC Hospitality Portfolio I NTC TAX Assessment Refund 1.17.1 016,910.59 1.06,746.17 TAX Assessment Refund 1.17.1 016,910.59 TAX Assessment Refund 1.17.1 016,910.59 TAX Assessment Refund 1.17.1 016,910.59 TAX Assessment Refund 1.17.1 TAX ASSESSMENT REfund 1.1 | | 01/16/2019 | 2462 | Site Selectors | Void | 1,632.00 | • |
| Check 08/09/2019 2704 ARC Hospitality Portfolio I NTC Tax Assessment Reflund 4-2,171.70 105,746.17 Check 08/09/2019 2707 HWC Wire & Cable Company Tax Assessment Reflund 4-800.00 104,276.17 Check 08/09/2019 2709 HWC Wire & Cable Company Tax Assessment Reflund 4-800.00 104,276.17 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2709 Telephone Square LLC Tax Assessment Reflund -164.47 104,111.70 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2710 Hawse Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management 4,250,00 96,649.19 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2711 SMC Logistics Sprinter Repair 3,808.60 92,826.09 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2712 SMC Logistics Sprinter Repair -250,00 92,221.24 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2713 Tax Sex Excavation Safety System Message Fees for July -378.10 92,221.24 Check 08/09/2019 Payor Payor Payor Payor -73,754.48 48,837.01 </td <td>Bill Pmt -Check</td> <td>07/30/2019</td> <td>2682</td> <td>Pro Mo Stuf, LLC</td> <td>Void Lost Check</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Bill Pmt -Check | 07/30/2019 | 2682 | Pro Mo Stuf, LLC | Void Lost Check | | |
| Check | Check | 08/09/2019 | 2704 | ARC Hospitality Portfolio I NTC | Tax Assessment Refund | -2,171.70 | |
| Check 08/09/2019 2707 HVIC Wire & Cable Company Tax Assessment Refund -970.00 104,876.17 Check 08/09/2019 2708 Typical Company Tax Assessment Refund -164.47 104,276.17 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2709 Telephone Square LLC Tax Assessment Refund -164.47 104,411.70 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2711 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -4,250.00 96,684.11 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2711 Exace Excavation Safety System Sprinkler Repair -250.00 92,590.50 Bill Pmt. Check 08/09/2019 2713 Texace Excavation Safety System Message Fees for July -378.10 92,212.49 Check 08/09/2019 Debit Amegy Bank Wire Transaction Fee -14.00 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 Payroll < | Check | 08/09/2019 | 2706 | | Tax Assessment Refund | -164.42 | |
| Check 08/09/2019 2701 Syndex Corporation Tax Assessment Refund -600.00 104.276.17 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2708 Helphone Square LLC Tax Assessment Refund -164.47 104.111.70 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2714 Misse Fill Associates LLC Miscellaneous -3.272.51 100,899.19 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2714 Miscellaneous Sprinkler Repair -250.00 92.280.59 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2713 Toxas Excavation Safaty System Message Fees for July -378.10 92.212.49 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2705 Volk Logistics Sprinkler Repair -250.00 92.290.09 92.212.49 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2705 Volk Logistics Sprinkler Repair -250.00 92.290.00 92.212.49 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Impression Fee -1.00 4.482.37 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll | Check | 08/09/2019 | 2707 | HWC Wire & Cable Company | Tax Assessment Refund | -870.00 | |
| Check 08/09/2019 2708 Telephone Square LLC Tax Assessment Refund -16.4.7 104.111.70 Bill Pmt -Check 08/09/2019 2704 Amegy Visa Credit Card Miscellaneous -3,212.51 100.889.19 Bill Pmt -Check 08/09/2019 2714 Miscer Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -3,808.60 92.240.59 Bill Pmt -Check 08/09/2019 2713 Miscer Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -250.00 92.590.59 Bill Pmt -Check 08/09/2019 2714 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Libability Insurance -7375.48 48,437.01 Check 08/09/2019 Debit Memery Bank Wire Transaction Fee -14.00 84,837.01 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll | Check | 08/09/2019 | 2701 | • • | Tax Assessment Refund | -600.00 | |
| Bill Pmt-Check B8/09/2019 2709 Amegy Visa Credit Card Miscellaneous -3,212.51 100,889.19 66,689.19 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2711 Miser Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -3,006.60 92,840.56 92,840.58 92,840.58 92,940.58 | Check | 08/09/2019 | 2708 | | Tax Assessment Refund | | |
| Bill Pmt-Check Bill Operation 4,250.00 96,494.19 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 211 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management 4,250.00 92,840.59 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2112 SMC Logistics Street Sweeping 3,808.60 92,840.59 Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2714 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -7,375.48 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 2910 Vision Amegy Bank Wire Transaction Fee -14.00 0.00 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll 94,201 <t< td=""><td>Bill Pmt -Check</td><td>08/09/2019</td><td>2709</td><td></td><td>Miscellaneous</td><td>-3,212.51</td><td></td></t<> | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/09/2019 | 2709 | | Miscellaneous | -3,212.51 | |
| Bill PmtCheck 08/09/2019 2111 Mister Sweeper LP Street Sweeping 3,808.60 92,840.59 Bill PmtCheck 08/09/2019 2123 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for July 378.10 92,212.49 Bill PmtCheck 08/09/2019 2714 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Message Fees for July 378.10 92,212.49 Check 08/09/2019 29bit Amegy Bank Wire Transaction Fee 1-14.00 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll 7-14.00 84,837.01 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll 7-14.00 84,837.01 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll 7-14.00 84,935.31 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,398.33 79,792.53.47 79,702.53.47 < | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/09/2019 | 2710 | | Admin. Management | | 96,649.19 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 08/09/2019 2112 byte Check SWO (2009) 2713 byte Check SWO (2009) 2714 byte Check SWO (2009) Amegy Bank Wire Transaction Fee end (2009) 48,823,701 byte Check SWO (2009) 48,823,701 byte Check SWO (2009) 48,823,701 byte Check SWO (2009) 48,823,701 byte Check 40,101 byte Check 40,101 byte Check 40,101 byte Check 40,101 byte Check <t< td=""><td>Bill Pmt -Check</td><td>08/09/2019</td><td>2711</td><td>Mister Sweeper LP</td><td></td><td>-3,808.60</td><td>92,840.59</td></t<> | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/09/2019 | 2711 | Mister Sweeper LP | | -3,808.60 | 92,840.59 |
| Bill Prnt-Check 08/09/2019 21/13 Taxas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for July -378.10 92,212.49 Bill Prnt-Check 08/09/2019 2705 Void Printer maffuction 0.00 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 Payroll Payroll Printer maffuction 0.00 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 81,244.68 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Taxes -1,131.94 80,112.74 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Taxes -1,131.94 80,112.74 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Fee 6 -493.58 79,398.33 81,607.70 Bill Prnt-Check 08/20/2019 2715 Mister Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -3,808.60 76,532.10 Bill Prnt-Check 08/22/2019 2712 Mister Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -3,808.60 76,352.10 Bill Prnt-Check 08/22/2019 < | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/09/2019 | 2712 | | · · | -250.00 | 92,590.59 |
| Bill Pmt-Check 08/09/2019 2714 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -7,375.48 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 2705 Void Printer malfuction 0.00 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 Debit Amegy Bank Wire Transaction Fee -14.00 84,823.01 September 2,3578.33 81,244.68 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Taxes -1,131.94 80,112.46 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll All K UME -220.83 79,891.91 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll P | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/09/2019 | 2713 | _ | | -378.10 | 92,212.49 |
| Check 08/09/2019 2705 Void Printer maffuction 0.00 84,837.01 Check 08/09/2019 Debit Amegy Bank Wire Transaction Fee -14,00 84,827.01 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Taxes -1.131.94 80,112.74 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Taxes -1.131.94 80,112.74 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Fee -49,528 79,999.13 General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Fee -49,528 79,399.33 Bill Pmt -Check 08/20/2019 2715 Mister Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -3,808.60 76,552.10 Bill Pmt -Check 08/20/2019 2716 Mister Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -3,808.60 76,552.10 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2717 Mister Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -3,808.60 76,552.10 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2718 Mister Sweeper LP Street Sweepi | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/09/2019 | 2714 | | - · | -7,375.48 | 84,837.01 |
| General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Pay | Check | 08/09/2019 | 2705 | _ | | | |
| General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Pay | Check | 08/09/2019 | Debit | Amegy Bank | Wire Transaction Fee | -14.00 | 84,823.01 |
| General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll 401K & UME -220.83 79,891.91 | General Journal | 08/15/2019 | Payroll | | Payroll | -3,578.33 | 81,244.68 |
| General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Fee 493.58 79,891.91 | General Journal | 08/15/2019 | - | - | - | -1,131.94 | 80,112.74 |
| General Journal 08/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Peposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Peposit Pep | General Journal | 08/15/2019 | - | = | = | | |
| Deposit 08/19/2019 2715 | General Journal | 08/15/2019 | - | - | Fee | -493.58 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 08/20/2019 2715 Mister Sweeper LP Street Sweeping -3,808.60 76,352.10 Bill Pmt -Check 08/20/2019 2716 SEAL Security Solutions LLC Security -6,098.63 70,253.47 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2718 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Void 0.00 70,253.47 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2718 Office Systems of Texas Copier -128.53 70,124.94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/29/2019 2719 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to local bus. -1,400.00 68,724.94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/29/2019 2720 Void Void 0.00 68,019.94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/29/2019 2720 Void Void 0.00 68,019.94 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll 220.83 55,78.21 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll | Deposit | 08/19/2019 | - | | Deposit | 762.37 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 08/20/2019 2716 SEAL Security Solutions LLC Security -6,098.63 70,253.47 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2717 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Void 0.00 70,253.47 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2719 Twisted Mister Copier -128.53 70,124.94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2721 Vicid Mister Promote HAD to local bus. -1,400.00 68,724.94 Check 08/29/2019 2721 Void Void 0.00 63,019.94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/30/2019 ACH Bill DeCross BlueShield of Texas Health Insurance -2,570.63 60,449.31 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll -2,570.63 66,70.99 Bill Pmt -Check 09/04/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll 2,570.63 5,578.93 Bill Pmt -Check 09/04/2019 2722 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Office Rent -2,450.00< | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/20/2019 | 2715 | · | • | -3,808.60 | 76,352.10 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2717 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Void 0.00 70,253.47 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2718 Office Systems of Texas Copper -1.28.53 70,124.94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2721 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to local bus. -1,400.00 68,724.94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2721 Void Void 0.00 63,019.94 Check 08/29/2019 2720 Void Void Void 0.00 63,019.94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll -2,570.63 60,449.31 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll 220.83 55,781.21 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll 22,450.00 55,578.63 68,729.94 Bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 2722 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Internal Audit 118,880.00 33,69 | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/20/2019 | 2716 | | | -6,098.63 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2718 bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 bill Pmt -Check 08/29/2019 bill Pmt -Check 08/30/2019 bill Pmt -Check 08/31/2019 bill Pmt -Check 08/31/2019 bill Pmt -Check 08/31/2019 bill Pmt -Check 08/31/2019 bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 bill pmt -Check | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/22/2019 | 2717 | | | 0.00 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 08/22/2019 2719 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to local bus. -1,400.00 68,724,94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/29/2019 2721 Amegy Visa Credit Card Miscellaneous -5,705.00 63,019,94 Check 08/29/2019 2720 Void Void 0.00 63,019,94 Bill Pmt -Check 08/30/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll -2,570.63 60,449.31 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Taxes -1,131.93 55,739.04 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Faxes -1,131.93 55,739.04 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll 401K & UME -220.83 55,718.21 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll 401K & UME -22,450.00 52,574.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 2722 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Office Rent -2,450.00 52,574.63 Bill Pmt -Check 0 | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/22/2019 | 2718 | | Copier | -128.53 | |
| Bill Pmt - Check 08/29/2019 2721 Amegy Visa Credit Card Void Void 0.00 63,019.94 | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/22/2019 | 2719 | - | • | -1,400.00 | |
| Check 08/29/2019 2720 Void Void 0.00 63,019.94 | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/29/2019 | 2721 | Amegy Visa Credit Card | Miscellaneous | -5,705.00 | |
| General Journal O8/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll General Journal O8/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Fee -1,131.93 55,739.04 General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal Bill Pmt -Check General General Journal O8/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Fee 401K & UME -220.83 55,518.21 Bill Pmt -Check General Journal General Journal General Journal General | Check | 08/29/2019 | 2720 | | Void | 0.00 | 63,019.94 |
| General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal Obs/31/2019 Payroll Fee -3,578.34 56,870.97 General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal Bill Pmt -Check General Gener | Bill Pmt -Check | 08/30/2019 | ACH | BlueCross BlueShield of Texas | Health Insurance | -2,570.63 | |
| General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal General Journal O8/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Fee Payroll Payroll Payroll A01K & UME -220.83 55,739.04 General Journal General Journal General Journal Denal Sill Pmt - Check O9/04/2019 ACH Sill Pmt - Check O9/04/2019 ACH Sill Pmt - Check O9/06/2019 Payroll | General Journal | 08/31/2019 | Payroll | Payroll | Payroll | | |
| General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll 401K & UME -220.83 55,518.21 General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Payroll Fee -493.58 55,024.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/04/2019 ACH 8121 Broadway Interests LLC Office Rent -2,450.00 52,574.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 2722 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Internal Audit -18,880.00 33,694.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2724 Pamela Guerra August Expense Report -152.73 33,375.03 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2725 Allen Boone Humphries Robinson Legal Fees -8,142.75 25,050.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2728 Busy Bee Creatives LLC Website Maintenance -350.00 21,970.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 | General Journal | 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | | |
| General Journal 08/31/2019 Payroll Fee -493.58 55,024.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/04/2019 ACH 8121 Broadway Interests LLC Office Rent 2-450.00 52,574.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2722 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Internal Audit -18,880.00 33,694.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2722 Pro Mo Stuf, LLC Magnetic Name Badges -166.87 33,527.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2725 Walter Funes August Expense Report -182.23 33,192.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2726 Allen Boone Humphries Robinson Legal Fees -8,142.75 25,050.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping -977.60 12,967.07 <t< td=""><td>General Journal</td><td>08/31/2019</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>401K & UME</td><td>-220.83</td><td></td></t<> | General Journal | 08/31/2019 | - | - | 401K & UME | -220.83 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/04/2019 ACH 8121 Broadway Interests LLC Office Rent -2,450.00 52,574.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 2722 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Internal Audit -18,880.00 33,694.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2723 Pro Mo Stuf, LLC Magnetic Name Badges -166.87 33,527.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2724 Pamela Guerra August Expense Report -152.73 33,375.03 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2725 Walter Funes August Expense Report -182.23 33,192.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2729 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 | General Journal | 08/31/2019 | Payroll | | Fee | -493.58 | 55,024.63 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/06/2019 2722 Auxiliary Support Services, LLC Internal Audit -18,880.00 33,694.63 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2723 Pro Mo Stuf, LLC Magnetic Name Badges -166.87 33,527.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2725 Pamela Guerra August Expense Report -152.73 33,375.03 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2726 Allen Boone Humphries Robinson Legal Fees -8,142.75 25,050.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2728 Busy Bee Creatives LLC Website Maintenance -350.00 21,970.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.67 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00< | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/04/2019 | | | Office Rent | -2,450.00 | 52,574.63 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2724 Pamela Guerra August Expense Report -152.73 33,375.03 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2725 Walter Funes August Expense Report -182.23 33,192.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2726 Allen Boone Humphries Robinson Legal Fees -8,142.75 25,050.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2728 Busy Bee Creatives LLC Website Maintenance -350.00 21,970.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2729 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.67 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2732 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping -977.60 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/06/2019 | 2722 | Auxiliary Support Services, LLC | Internal Audit | -18,880.00 | 33,694.63 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2724 Pamela Guerra August Expense Report -152.73 33,375.03 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2725 Walter Funes August Expense Report -182.23 33,192.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2726 Allen Boone Humphries Robinson Legal Fees -8,142.75 25,050.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2729 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.67 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2732 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping -977.60 12,967.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2734 Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins Legal Fees -3,589.63 2, | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2723 | Pro Mo Stuf, LLC | Magnetic Name Badges | -166.87 | 33,527.76 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2725 Walter Funes August Expense Report -182.23 33,192.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2726 Allen Boone Humphries Robinson Legal Fees -8,142.75 25,050.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2728 Busy Bee Creatives LLC Website Maintenance -350.00 21,970.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2729 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.66 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2733 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00 6,217.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2724 | Pamela Guerra | August Expense Report | -152.73 | 33,375.03 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2726 Allen Boone Humphries Robinson Legal Fees -8,142.75 25,050.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2728 Busy Bee Creatives LLC Website Maintenance -350.00 21,970.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2729 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.67 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2732 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping -977.60 12,967.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2733 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00 6,217.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning - | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2725 | Walter Funes | | -182.23 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2727 Ambrose Communications, LLC Social Media Management -2,730.00 22,320.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2728 Busy Bee Creatives LLC Website Maintenance -350.00 21,970.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2729 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.67 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2732 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping -977.60 12,967.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2733 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00 6,217.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 2,567.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729. | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2726 | Allen Boone Humphries Robinson | Legal Fees | -8,142.75 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2728 Busy Bee Creatives LLC Website Maintenance -350.00 21,970.05 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2729 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.67 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2732 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping -977.60 12,967.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2733 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00 6,217.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2734 Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins Legal Fees -3,589.63 2,627.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 2,567.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,0 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2727 | | _ | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2729 Core Logic Safe Rent Apartment Life Initiatives -1,641.25 20,328.80 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.67 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2732 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping -977.60 12,967.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2733 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00 6,217.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2734 Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins Legal Fees -3,589.63 2,627.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 2,567.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,070.50 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2728 | Busy Bee Creatives LLC | Website Maintenance | -350.00 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2730 East End District Graffiti Abatement -3,700.04 16,628.76 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2731 Equi-tax Inc. Monthly Assessor Services -2,684.09 13,944.67 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2732 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping -977.60 12,967.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2733 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00 6,217.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2734 Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins Legal Fees -3,589.63 2,627.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 2,567.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2736 SEAL Security Solutions LLC Security -13,908.38 -11,340.94 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,070.50 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2729 | Core Logic Safe Rent | Apartment Life Initiatives | -1,641.25 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2732 Governmental Financial Reporting Bookkeeping Bookkeeping -977.60 12,967.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2733 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00 6,217.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2734 Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins Legal Fees -3,589.63 2,627.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 2,567.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2736 SEAL Security Solutions LLC Security -13,908.38 -11,340.94 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,070.50 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August -339.15 -44,409.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus.< | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2730 | East End District | Graffiti Abatement | -3,700.04 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2733 Hawes Hill & Associates LLC Admin. Management -6,750.00 6,217.07 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2734 Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins Legal Fees -3,589.63 2,627.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 2,567.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2736 SEAL Security Solutions LLC Security -13,908.38 -11,340.94 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,070.50 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August -339.15 -44,409.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 <td>Bill Pmt -Check</td> <td>09/10/2019</td> <td>2731</td> <td>Equi-tax Inc.</td> <td>Monthly Assessor Services</td> <td>-2,684.09</td> <td>13,944.67</td> | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2731 | Equi-tax Inc. | Monthly Assessor Services | -2,684.09 | 13,944.67 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2734 Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins Legal Fees -3,589.63 2,627.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 2,567.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2736 SEAL Security Solutions LLC Security -13,908.38 -11,340.94 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,070.50 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August -339.15 -44,409.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2732 | Governmental Financial Reporting | Bookkeeping | -977.60 | 12,967.07 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2735 Sandra Yakelin Pompa Office Cleaning -60.00 2,567.44 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2736 SEAL Security Solutions LLC Security -13,908.38 -11,340.94 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,070.50 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August -339.15 -44,409.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2733 | Hawes Hill & Associates LLC | Admin. Management | -6,750.00 | 6,217.07 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2736 SEAL Security Solutions LLC Security -13,908.38 -11,340.94 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,070.50 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August -339.15 -44,409.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2734 | Perdue, Brandon, Fielder, Collins | Legal Fees | -3,589.63 | 2,627.44 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2737 SMC Logistics Liter & Landscape Maint. -32,729.56 -44,070.50 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August -339.15 -44,409.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2735 | Sandra Yakelin Pompa | Office Cleaning | -60.00 | 2,567.44 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August -339.15 -44,409.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | Bill Pmt -Check | 09/10/2019 | 2736 | SEAL Security Solutions LLC | Security | -13,908.38 | -11,340.94 |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2738 Texas Excavation Safety System Message Fees for August -339.15 -44,409.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | | | | | • | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2739 TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool Liability Insurance -431.00 -44,840.65 Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | | | | _ | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check 09/10/2019 2740 Twisted Mister Promote HAD to Local Bus. -1,400.00 -46,240.65 Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | | | | | - | | |
| Transfer 09/12/2019 TexSTAR Transfer 100,000.00 53,759.35 General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | | | | _ | _ | | |
| General Journal 09/15/2019 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll -3,578.33 50,181.02 | | | | TexSTAR | | | |
| | General Journal | | Payroll | | Payroll | • | |
| | General Journal | 09/15/2019 | Payroll | Payroll | Payroll Taxes | -1,131.94 | 49,049.08 |

Hobby Area Management District Bank Account Registers As of October 10, 2019

| _ | _ | | AS OF OCCODE TO | • | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Amount | Balance |
| General Journa | I 09/15/2019 | Payroll | Payroll | 401K & UME | -220.83 | 48,828.25 |
| General Journa | I 09/15/2019 | Payroll | Payroll | Fee | -493.58 | 48,334.67 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 09/18/2019 | 2741 | Danny R. Perkins | August Expense Report | -192.92 | 48,141.75 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 09/18/2019 | 2742 | Mister Sweeper LP | Street Sweeping | -3,808.60 | 44,333.15 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 09/18/2019 | 2743 | Twisted Mister | Promote HAD to Local Bus. | -1,400.00 | 42,933.15 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2744 | 2ML Real Estate Interest Inc. | Tax Assessment Refund | -701.12 | 42,232.03 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2745 | Acquisition 8800 Broadway LLC | Tax Assessment Refund | -718.71 | 41,513.32 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2746 | Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | Tax Assessment Refund | -4,470.78 | 37,042.54 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2747 | Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | | -4,237.74 | 32,804.80 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2748 | Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | | -4,528.17 | 28,276.63 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2749 | Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | | -4,090.84 | 24,185.79 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2750 | Almeda Center 45 LP | Tax Assessment Refund | -2,326.47 | 21,859.32 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2751 | APTBC LLC | Tax Assessment Refund | -675.22 | 21,184.10 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2752 | Hospitality LP | Tax Assessment Refund | -514.62 | 20,669.48 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2753 | Macey Family Properties LTD | Tax Assessment Refund | -696.64 | 19,972.84 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2754 | Northden Holdings Ltd | Tax Assessment Refund | -176.03 | 19,796.81 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2755 | Pingree 2000 Real Estate Holdings | | -792.06 | 19,004.75 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2757 | Wells Fargo Bank - | Tax Assessment Refund | -206.80 | 18,797.95 |
| Check | 09/18/2019 | 2756 | Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | | -4,529.07 | 14,268.88 |
| General Journa | | Payroll | | Payroll | -3,578.33 | 10,690.55 |
| General Journa | | Payroll | Payroll | Payroll Taxes | -1,131.94 | 9,558.61 |
| General Journa | | Payroll | Payroll | 401K & UME | -220.83 | 9,337.78 |
| General Journa | | Payroll | • | Fee | -493.58 | 8,844.20 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | Online | | FOffice Rent | -2,450.00 | 6,394.20 |
| Transfer | 10/08/2019 | Offilitie | TexSTAR | Transfer | | |
| | | 2758 | | | 150,000.00 | 156,394.20 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | | Allen Boone Humphries Robinson | - | -3,531.25 | 152,862.95 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2759 | Core Logic Safe Rent | Apartment Life Initiatives Graffiti Abatement | -1,641.25 | 151,221.70 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2760 | East End District | | -4,327.76 | 146,893.94 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2761 | Equi-tax Inc. | Monthly Assessor Services | -2,684.09 | 144,209.85 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2762 | Great America Financial Services | | -696.84 | 143,513.01 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2763 | Magoo's Print Shop | Bellfort Station Posters | -208.00 | 143,305.01 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2764 | Mister Sweeper LP | Street Sweeping | -7,617.20 | 135,687.81 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2765 | Office Systems of Texas | Copier | -176.56 | 135,511.25 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2766 | SEAL Security Solutions LLC | Security | -11,919.46 | 123,591.79 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2767 | SMC Logistics | Liter & Landscape Maint. | -33,932.36 | 89,659.43 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2768 | Governmental Financial Reporting | · · | -916.51 | 88,742.92 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | | Pamela Guerra | Sept. Expense Report | -152.73 | 88,590.19 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | | 2770 | Walter Funes | Sept. Expense Report | -174.36 | 88,415.83 |
| Total Amegy Bank | (| | | | -17,867.59 | 88,415.83 |
| Wells Fargo Banl | k | | | | | 21,181.68 |
| Deposit | 08/31/2019 | Dep. | Tax Revenue | August Tax Revenue | 20,467.43 | 41,649.11 |
| Deposit | 08/31/2019 | Dep. | Interest | August Interest | 5.46 | 41,654.57 |
| Total Wells Fargo | | Бер. | IIIeiesi | August interest | 20,472.89 | 41,654.57 |
| Total Wells Largo | Darik | | | | 20,472.09 | 41,034.37 |
| Plains State Banl | k - CD | | | | | 247,356.26 |
| | | | | | 0.00 | 247,356.26 |
| Dive 4 Creedit Unio | CD | | | | | 0.00 |
| Plus4 Credit Unio | | D | Latenant | 44/07 to 40/04 into not | 5.04 | 0.00 |
| Deposit | 12/31/2018 | Dep. | Interest | 11/27 to 12/31 interest | 5.34 | 5.34 |
| Total Plus4 Credit | Union | | | | 5.34 | 5.34 |
| TexSTAR-Operat | ing | | | | | 1,230,284.29 |
| Deposit | 08/31/2019 | Dep. | Interest | August Interest | 2,263.05 | 1,232,547.34 |
| Transfer | 09/12/2019 | Trf. | Amegy | Transfer to Amegy | -100,000.00 | 1,132,547.34 |
| Transfer | 10/09/2019 | Trf. | Amegy | Transfer to Amegy | -150,000.00 | 982,547.34 |
| Total TexSTAR-O | | | ·- - 37 | | -247,736.95 | 982,547.34 |
| TOTAL | 19 | | | | -245,131.65 | 1,359,979.34 |
| · · - | | | | | | .,, |



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109. Houston, Texas 77273

7/18/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

ARC HOSPITALITY PORTFOLIO I NTC OWN

c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway, Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746 HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201170 / 911184500010001

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES A BLK 1 SOUTH HOUSTON SHONEYS CENTER

SITUS: 7922 MOSLEY RD 122

The explanation of the change is:

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 7/18/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted | |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived | |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: | |
| [] Disabled Person | 7 | 200 |
| Disabled Veteran | [√] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-61057 | |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$2,171.70.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

7/18/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

AUTOZONE TEXAS LP

c/o Wilson & Franco 11000 Richmond Ave Ste 350 Houston, TX 77042 HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200282 / 910572590000046

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TR 11A BROADVIEW

SITUS: 6629 TELEPHONE RD

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 7/18/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | | |
|---|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted | |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived | |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: | |
| [] Disabled Person | / | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [√] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-53418 | |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$164.42.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

7/18/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

HWC WIRE & CABLE COMPANY 10201 NORTH LOOP E HOUSTON, TX 77029 ATTN: TAMIKA HOWARD

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

The explanation of the change is:

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201328 / 911362070010001

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES A BLK 1 SOUTHWEST WIRE ROPE

SITUS: 8641 MOERS RD

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 7/18/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-58907 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$870.00.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

7/18/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Telephone Square LLC 3657 Briarpark Dr #188 Houston, TX 77042

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201330 / 911364530010001 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES A BLK 1 GLENBROOK SEC 1

SITUS: 6300 TELEPHONE RD 1

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 7/18/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added [] Homestead [] Over 65 [] Disabled Person | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |
| Disabled Veteran | [, Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-68187 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$164.67.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



CONTROL ACCOUNT HOBBY AREA DISTRICT Account Number: XXXX XXXX XXXX 0536



| Account Number | xxxx xxxx xxxx 0536 | Previous Balance | \$3,555.29 |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Credit Limit | \$10,000.00 | Payments | \$3,555.29 |
| Available Credit | \$6,625.00 | Credits | \$0.00 |
| Statement Closing Date | July 22, 2019 | Purchases | \$3,212.51 |
| Payment Due Date | August 11, 2019 | Other Charges | \$0.00 |
| Amount Past Due | \$0.00 | Cash Advances | \$0.00 |
| Min Payment Due | \$80.00 | Finance Charges | \$0.00 |
| Days in Billing Cycle | 28 | New Balance | \$3,212.51 |
| | REWARDS | SUMMARY | |
| BEGINNING REWARDS BALANCE | 150,185 | Log into internet banking www.amegyb | ank.com to redeem your |
| 1X CATEGORY EARNED THIS STATEMEN | VT 2,731 | AmaZing Rewards points or call 1-855- | 662-9200. |
| | O TV | | |
| 2X CATEGORY EARNED THIS STATEMEN | N 7 | | |
| 2X CATEGORY EARNED THIS STATEMEN 3X CATEGORY EARNED THIS STATEMEN | | | |
| | NT 1,446 | | |
| 3X CATEGORY EARNED THIS STATEMEN | NT 1,446 MENT 4,177 | | |

| TR | LANS | CTI | ONS |
|----------------|---|----------------|---------------------|
| Chedebi E.Zeki | SHALL | CONTRACTOR CON | 15L-15/100000-11/04 |

| Trans | Post | Reference Number | Transaction Description | Amount |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Date | Date | | | 40.555.00 |
| 07/08 | 07/08 | 74768005YBKDTA389 | PAYMENT - THANK YOU | -\$3,555.29 |

TOTAL XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX3536 \$3,555.29-

GABRIELLE DIRDEN

| 06/26 | 06/26 | 24137465J2X920DD8 | OFFICE DEPOT #1127 | 800-463-3768 TX | \$31.51 |
|-------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 06/26 | 06/26 | 24137465J2X920DJQ | OFFICE DEPOT #1127 | 800-463-3768 TX | \$16.01 |
| 06/27 | 06/27 | 24137465J8PXF32Q8 | OFFICE DEPOT #1127 | 800-463-3768 TX | \$23.38 \$40.00 |
| 06/27 | 06/27 | 2437735510001SWCH | HOUSTON'S COURIER | INC /13-5920000 1A | \$10.00 |

See Reverse Side for Important Information About Your Account.

6980 1 2 5398 0000 TBAR 01AA5543 PAGE 1 of 2 7 16 190722 0 0001 BAH

Bank

P 0 B0X 30833 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84130-0833

of Texas

For prompt credit, mail payment to location shown below. Payment sent to any other location may delay crediting your account. Please detach this portion and return it with your payment to ensure proper

Make Checks Payable to:

BANKCARD CENTER PO BOX 30833 SALT LAKE CTY UT 84130-0833 րենել (ննվարիլի ի հետունի) ի հեկ հեկ հեկ արտիլահայալայ

PAYMENT INFORMATION xxxx xxxx xxxx 0536 Account Number 08/11/19 Payment Due Date \$3,212.51 New Balance \$80.00 Minimum Payment Due \$0.00 Past Due Amount Cash Enclosed Total Payment Amount

> CONTROL ACCOUNT HOBBY AREA DISTRICT 8121 BROADWAY ST STE 199 HOUSTON TX 77061-1340

իկիի իրգեր իր իրակարարին իրականի իրական իր

TRANSACTIONS (Continued) Amount Reference Number Trans Post Transaction Description Date Date DOUBLETREE HOBBY HOUSTON TX \$326.44 07/06 24247605V8PS3VQBT 07/06 \$275.70 07/12 2420429610041HXFA FACEBK 4D47ZKEP22 650-5434800 CA 07/12 2442806615SFNT4GJ HARRYS RESTAURANT HOUSTON HOUSTON TX \$38.31 07/12 07/12 FOODARAMA #20 HOUSTON TX \$15.16 244273365M82T623S 07/16 07/16 USPS PO 4801240047 HOUSTON TX \$55.00 07/18 241374668010R6RF1 07/18 SHAN HU RESTAURANT HOUSTON TX \$265.08 07/20 247619769BLT4Y38S 07/20 TOTAL XXXXXXXXXXXX0619 \$1,086.59 DANNY PERKINS LAZ PARKING 610714 HOUSTON TX \$8.00 24055225LRDZ4QR8G 06/28 06/28 DOUBLETREE HOBBY FB HOUSTON TX \$58.42 07/03 24247605T8PVM1DFL 07/03 BLOOMSCAPE.COM HTTPSWWW.BLOO MI -\$68.90 07/03 24492155RJHMQW33F 07/03 TLF*FANCY FLOWERS \$157.98 713-6217673 TX 07/03 07/03 24717055T501K920Y KIM SON RESTAURANT HOUSTON TX 07/08 24493985Y60W1J7E1 \$12.01 07/08 TST* CAFE EXPRESS - UPTOW HOUSTON TX \$24.76 07/17 07/17 241374667HEWY4WFH WAL-MART #3572 PEARLAND TX \$27.93 242263869BLH01PT0 07/19 07/19 TOTAL XXXXXXXXXXXXXX0635 \$358.00 WALTER FUNES \$212.56 888-711-6662 CA 07/01 07/01 24692165N2X6W4JKE OOMA,INC OFFICE DEPOT #12 HOUSTON TX \$95.78 24137465R2X95SD8L 07/02 07/02 DILLARDS 779 BAYBROOK FRIENDSWOOD TX \$100.00 24692165Y2X48DGLT 07/08 07/08 \$59.35 WALGREENS #5035 HOUSTON TX 07/10 24445006000H9LBRM 07/10 \$82.77 Amazon.com*MH0UX5VH2 Amzn.com/bill WA 24692165Z2XN0W00F 07/10 07/10 GATEWAY ACE HARDWARE HOUSTON TX \$13.00 07/15 242697965EJ5J582Z 07/15 SPANKYS PIZZA - TELEPHONE HOUSTON TX \$27.44 07/16 24269796600TW942B 07/16 \$58.37 SHELL OIL 42641220041 HOUSTON TX 243160567FYSDKG0B 07/17 07/17 \$19.98 ADVANCE AUTO PARTS #7750 HOUSTON TX 07/17 243268867173NB2FQ 07/17 \$86.57 00002337 HOUSTON TX 2439900668JPNYA67 BEST BUY 07/17 07/17 H-E-B #540 HOUSTON TX \$123.13 244273366MHDA8YTN 07/17 07/17 THE HOME DEPOT #6509 HOUSTON TX \$64.89 24610436709FTS1DH 07/17 07/17 \$43.43 877-839-5397 NC EASYKEYSCOM INC 07/18 2449398678B5B3W6V 07/18 \$487.11 WAYFAIR*Wayfair wayfair.com MA 249064167278JPVWX 07/18 07/18 \$119.95 AMZN Mktp US*MA2BA0OE1 Amzn.com/bill WA 2469216692XKLRAZ8 07/20 07/20 \$173.59 COMCAST OF HOUSTON 713-341-1000 TX 2469216692X4B3S06 07/20 07/20 TOTAL XXXXXXXXXXXXX1304

| Finance Charge Summary | Daily Periodic Rate (May Vary) | Total Finance Charge | Balance Subject to Finan Charge | Annual ice Percentage Rate |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Purchase | 0.03697% | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 13.50% |
| Cash Advances | 0.04931% | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 18.00% |
| Questions: | | Remit To: | Or | Write: |
| Cardholder Services Lost or Stolen | 1-866-749-7459 1-866-749-7459 | Bankcard Center PO Box 30833 Salt Lake City UT 84130 | PO | ikcard Center Box 25787 : Lake City UT 84125-0787 |

Visit us on the web at: www.amegybank.com

Change of address? Please call 1-866-749-7459 or visit your local branch.

\$1,767.92

Hobby Area District - Business Expense Report

Control Account BAPLOYEE NAME (PRINT OF TYPE)

FOR PERIOD

| | | | | | | | Ì | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| PATE | ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME; PURPOSE (Meeting, Supples, Training, etc.); EXPLANATION THAT INCLUDES INDIVIDUAL & COMPANY NAMES AND SUPPORTING REASON FOR EXPENSE | ACCOUNT | COMMERCIAL | HOTEL CHARGES (EXCL. MEALS) | MEALS | PHONE | SUPPLIES | PARKING & TOLLS | OTHER | Personal Auto # of Miles | 2018 Fotal @ .58 | TOTAL |
| Gabrielle Dirden | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 6/26/2019 | 6/26/2019 Office Depot-Office Supplies Expandable Folders | 6130 | | | | | \$31.51 | | | | \$0.00 | \$31.51 |
| 6/26/2019 | 6/26/2019 Office Depot-Office Supplie Manila Folders | 6130 | | | | | \$16.01 | | | | \$0.00 | \$16.01 |
| 6/27/2019 | 6/27/2019 Office Depot- Self Inking Stamp | 6130 | | | | Ų | \$23.38 | | | | \$0.00 | \$23.38 |
| | Houston Courier INC- Regina's Things delivered | R442 | 640.00 | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | \$40.00 |
| 6/27/2019 | 6/27/2019 to Tim s Omce. | 6115 | 20.5 | \$326.44 | | | | | | | \$0.00 | \$326.44 |
| 7/12/2019 | 7/12/2019 Facebook- Advertising for District | 6075 | | | | П | | | \$275.70 | | \$0.00 | \$275.70 |
| | Harrys Restaurant- Breakfast Meeting with Amber | 6115 | | | \$38.31 | | | | | | \$0.00 | \$38.31 |
| 112/2019 | 7712/2019 Michowell to discuss Website. | 6130 | | | | - | \$15.16 | h | | | \$0.00 | \$15.16 |
| 7/18/2019 | 7/18/2019 USPS PO- Stamps for office | 6125 | | | | | \$55.00 | | | | \$0.00 | \$55.00 |
| 7/20/2019 | 7/20/2019 Shan Hu Restaurant- Airport PIP meeting Food. | 6115 | | | \$285.08 | | | | | | \$0.00 | \$265.08 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | |
| Danny Parkins | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | |
| 6/28/2019 | 6/28/2019 LAZ Parking- Meeting at METRO | 6115 | | | | | | \$8.00 | | | \$0.00 | \$8.00 |
| 7/3/2019 | 7/3/2019 Bloomscape- Plant for Board Member | 6175 | | | | | | 9 | \$68.90 | 7 | \$0.00 | \$68.90 |
| 7/3/2019 | 7/3/2019 Double Tree- Cyber Security with Brown/Perez | 6115 | | | \$58.42 | | | | | | \$0.00 | \$58.42 |
| 7/3/2019 | 7/3/2019 Fancy Flowers- Board Member Bonsall | 6175 | | | | | | | \$157.98 | | \$0.00 | \$157.98 |
| 7/8/2019 | 7/8/2019 Kim Son-METRO Meeting Meal | 6115 | | 8.00 | \$12.01 | | | | | | \$0.00 | \$12.01 |
| 7/17/2019 | 7/17/2019 Café Express- Board Member Brown / Audit | 6115 | | | \$24.76 | | | | | | \$0.00 | \$24.76 |
| 7/19/2019 | 7/19/2019 Walmart- Office SD Card | 6130 | | | | | \$27.93 | | | | \$0.00 | \$27.93 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | |
| Walter Funes | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | |
| 43647 | 43647 OOMA | 6173 | | | | 212.6 | | | | | \$0.00 | \$212.56 |
| 43648 | 43648 Office Depot | 6130 | | | | Ť | 95.78 | | | | \$0.00 | \$95.78 |
| 43654 | 43654 Dillards | 6130 | | | | | 100 | | | | \$0.00 | \$100.00 |
| 43656 | 43656 Amazon | 6130 | \wedge | | | | 82.77 | | | | \$0.00 | \$82.77 |
| 43656 | 43656 Walgreens | 6130 | | | | | 59.35 | | | | \$0.00 | \$59.35 |
| | | Name and Address of the Owner, where | | | | | | | | | | The second secon |

| | | (| | | | • | Į | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|---|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|
| 43661 | 43661 Gateway Ace Hardware | 6130) | | (13) | | ↔ | \$0.00 | \$13.00 |
| 43662 S | 43662 Spankys Pizza | 6115 | 27.44 | | | | \$0.00 | \$27.44 |
| 43663 A | 43663 Advance Auto Part | 6053 | | 19.98 | | | \$0.00 | \$19.98 |
| 43663 E | 43663 Best Buy | 6053 | | 86.57 | | 63 | \$0.00 | \$86.57 |
| 43663 H-E-B |) TE-B | 6130 | \rightarrow \big | 123.13 | | 49 | \$0.00 | \$123.13 |
| 43663 Shell | Shell | 8053 58.37米 | | | | 9 | \$0.00 | \$58.37 |
| 43663 F | 43663 Home Depot | 6165 | | 64.89 | | \$ | \$0.00 | \$64.89 |
| 43664 E | 43664 EasyKey Com | 6165 | | 43.43 | | 63 | \$0.00 | \$43.43 |
| 43664 Wayfair | Vayfair | 6130 | P _ | 487.11 | | \$ | \$0.00 | \$487.11 |
| 43666 Amozon | Mozon | 6130 | | 119.95 | | 69 | \$0.00 | \$119.95 |
| 43666 Comcast | Someast | 6173 | | 173.59 | | 49 | \$0.00 | \$173.59 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | SUBTOTAL | \$98.37 \$326.44 | \$98.37 \$326.44 \$426.02 \$212.56 \$1,638.54 | | \$8.00 \$502.58 | 0 | \$0.00 | \$3,212.51 |
| | | | | | | TOTAL EXPENSES | ENSES | \$3,212.51 |
| | ylul | | | | <1 888 | <less expense="" personal=""></less> | cesuse> | |
| TO IT ALLOND TO THE PARTY OF TH | DATE | Approved by | | | | <less advance=""></less> | vance> | |
| EMPLOTEE SACKATORE | | | | | AMOUN | AMOUNT DUE EMPLOYEE | LOYEE | \$3,212.51 |
| | | | | | | | | The state of the s |

0.545 IRS Mileage Reimbursement Rate



8/7/2019

Invoice #: 43016076

Bill To:

Hobby Area Management District (HCID #9) 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

Balance Due: \$4,250.00

| DESCRIPTION | Amount |
|-------------|--------|

Professional consulting fee, July 2019

\$4,250.00

Terms:

C.O.D.

Total

\$4,250.00

Balance Due:

\$3,808.60

Invoice No: 291141

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Amount Enclosed: \$

Bill To Information:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Please Return To:

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048

PLEASE TEAR OFF TOP PORTION AND RETURN WITH PAYMENT.

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048 (214) 688-4444 phone (214) 638-2833 fax Invoice No: 291141

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

** INVOICE *

Bill To:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061 Ship To:

Hobby Area Mgmt. District Various Streets HOUSTON, TX 77001

| | Date | P.O. No. | Terms | Due Date | |
|------|---|---|------------|----------|-----------|
| | 7/24/2019 | | Net 30 | | 8/23/2019 |
| Hrs | | Description | Unit Price | | Amount |
| 3.5 | Telephone Rd from | n Dixie Rd to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | Broadway from Pa | ark Place Ave to Airport Blvd | 139.00 | | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | Monroe from Gulf | Frwy to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | | 486.50 |
| 3.3 | Bellfort from Gulf | | 139.00 | | 417.00 |
| 4.5 | Almeda Genoa from Gulf Frwy to Mykawa | | 139.00 | | 625.50 |
| 2.25 | Airport Blvd from Gulf Frwy to Monroe and from Telephone Rd to Mykawa | | 139.00 | | 312.75 |
| 1.5 | | ie Rd to Telephone Rd | 139.00 | | 208.50 |
| 4.5 | 145 south bound for | eeder road from Kingsley St to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | | 625.50 |
| 1.15 | Circle intersection side of the circle u | @ I45 and Park Place Blvd and Broadway St (both | 139.00 | | 159.85 |

77268 Job done on July 15-16 and 18, 2019

 Subtotal
 \$3,808.60

 Sales Tax (8.25%)
 \$0.00

 Invoice Total
 \$3,808.60

 Payments/Credits
 \$0.00

 Balance Due
 \$3,808.60

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Invoice No: 291141

× 6054

Texas Excavation Safety System, Inc. P.O. Box 678058

Dallas, TX 75267 (972) 231-5497

Tax ID: 75-1945057



INVOICE

| | DATE | INVOICE NO. | |
|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| _ | 7/31/2019 | 19-14422 | |

| BILL TO | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|---|------------------------|
| Hobby Area District Attn: Walter Funes 8121 Broadway St, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061 | |

8/30/2019

DESCRIPTION
QUANTITY
RATE
AMOUNT

Message Fees for July 2019 / HOD
Credit for cancelled notifications / HOD

Credit for cancelled notifications / HOD

QUANTITY
RATE
AMOUNT

404
0.95
-5.70

| , | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Total | \$378.10 |
| | Payments/Cred | its \$0.00 |
| | Balance Du | e \$378.10 |

BILLING STATEMENT

Questions? Please contact Carol Platt at cplatt@tmlirp.org or extension 2415

Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool 1821 Rutherford Lane, First Floor Austin, Texas 78754 (512) 491-2300 • (800) 537-6655

Hobby Area District Attn: Ms. Pamela Guerra 8121 Broadway St Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Statement Date: 8/01/19 Due Date . . : DUE UPON RECEIPT

Contract No . : 6830

| Date | Description | Total Amount |
|---------|---|--------------|
| 7/01/19 | BALANCE FROM PREVIOUS STATEMENT | .00 |
| 7/31/19 | Automobile Liab 17/18FY endorsement #1 | 22.00 |
| 7/31/19 | Liab 2% Pre-Pay Disc | .44- |
| 7/31/19 | Auto Phys Damage 17/18FY endorsement #4 | 14.00 |
| 7/31/19 | Prop 2% Pre-Pay Disc | . 28- |
| | Automobile Liab 18/19FY | 746.00 |
| 8/01/19 | Errors & Omission 18/19FY | 1,377.00 |
| 8/01/19 | General Liability 18/19FY | 749.00 |
| | Liab 2% Pre-Pay Disc | 57.44- |
| | Auto Phys Damage 18/19FY | 459.00 |
| | Real & Pers Prop 18/19FY | 2,782.00 |
| 8/01/19 | Prop 2% Pre-Pay Disc | 64.82- |
| 8/01/19 | Workers' Comp 18/19FY | 1,377.00 |
| | W/C 2% Pre-Pay Disc | 27.54- |

TOTAL DUE:

\$7,375.48

RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION WITH PAYMENT

O683000000737548000000000000000000000000000737548

Hobby Area District Attn: Ms. Pamela Guerra 8121 Broadway St Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool PO BOX 388 TX 78292-0388 SAN ANTONIO (512) 491-2300

Balance Due:

\$3,808.60

Invoice No: 292189

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Amount Enclosed: \$

Bill To Information:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Please Return To:

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048

PLEASE TEAR OFF TOP PORTION AND RETURN WITH PAYMENT.

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048 (214) 688-4444 phone (214) 638-2833 fax

Invoice No: 292189

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

INVOICE * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Bill To:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Ship To:

Hobby Area Mgmt. District Various Streets HOUSTON, TX 77001

| | Date | P.O. No. | Terms | Due Date |
|------|--------------------|---|------------|-----------|
| | 8/13/2019 | | Net 30 | 9/12/2019 |
| Hrs | | Description | Unit Price | Amount |
| 3.5 | Telephone Rd from | n Dixie Rd to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | Broadway from Pa | rk Place Ave to Airport Blvd | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | | Frwy to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3 | Bellfort from Gulf | | 139.00 | 417.00 |
| 4.5 | | m Gulf Frwy to Mykawa | 139.00 | 625.50 |
| 2.25 | | Gulf Frwy to Monroe and from Telephone Rd to | 139.00 | 312.75 |
| 1.5 | | ie Rd to Telephone Rd | 139.00 | 208.50 |
| 4.5 | | eeder road from Kingsley St to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 625.50 |
| 1.15 | | @ I45 and Park Place Blvd and Broadway St (both | 139.00 | 159.85 |

78015 Job done on Aug 01, 2019

Subtotal \$3,808.60 \$0.00 Sales Tax (8.25%) \$3,808.60 **Invoice Total** Payments/Credits \$0.00 **Balance Due** \$3,808.60

Invoice No: 292189

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO



SEAL Security Solutions LLC 1525 Blalock Road

1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318 www.SEALSecurity.com 713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|-----------|-----------|
| 7/29/2019 | 43480 |

| Bill To | |
|--|--|
| Hobby Management District | |
| 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 | |
| Houston, TX 77061 | |
| eurotation of the end to the end of the second of the second of the end of th | |

| | | | Terms |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | , | | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 | 108 | 29.25 | 3,159.00 |
| Patrol Period 07/22/2019 through 07/28/2019 | | 3 | Ŷ |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | _ | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$3,15 | 9.00 |



SEAL Security Solutions LLC 1525 Blalock Road

1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318 www.SEALSecurity.com

713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|----------|-----------|
| 8/5/2019 | 43610 |

| Bill To | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Hobby Management District | |
| 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 | |
| Houston, TX 77061 | |

| | | | Terms |
|---|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 | 100.5 | 29.25 | 2,939.63 |
| Patrol Period 07/29/2019 through 08/04/2019 | | | |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$2,939 | 9.63 |



INVOICE

Auxiliary Support Services, LLC

134 Vintage Park Boulevard, Suite A-505

Houston, TX 77070

Phone 713-591-0285

Invoice No:

201904

Date:

August 12, 2019

PO#

N/A

Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway Street, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

| Quantity | Description | Rate | Line Total |
|----------|--|--------------|------------|
| 118.0 | 2018-2019 HAD Expense Review (Hrs thru 08/12/2019) | \$160 / hour | \$18,880 |

Resource: John Innes

TOTAL

18,880.00

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!



2018 - 2019 Hobby Area Distric Expense Review

Resource: John Innes

| | Hours |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Planning | 12 |
| Data Gathering & Analysis | 8 |
| Sample preparation | 4 |
| Work with HAD on gathering materials | 6 |
| Testing of Sample & Folow-up | 80 |
| Reporting & Presentation | 8 |
| | 118 |

CONTRACT INVOICE

Invoice Number:

446522

Invoice Date:

08/20/2019

Office Systems of Texas

104 Lockhaven Dr Houston, TX 77073 P: 281 443-2996 F: 281 443-1494



Bill To:

Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway #199 Houston, TX 77061

Customer: Hobby Area District

8121 Broadway #199 Houston, TX 77061

| Account No | Payment Terms | Due Date | Invoice Total | В | alance Due |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| HA02 | Net Due 30 days | 09/19/2019 \$128.53 | | | 128.53 |
| | | Invoice Remarks | | | |
| Contract Number | Contact | Contract Amount | P.O. Number | Start Date | Exp. Date |
| CONT4623-01 | Pamela Guerra 832 982-2048 | \$128.53 | | 04/24/2017 | |
| | | Contract Remarks | | | |

Summary:

Contract base rate charge for the 07/24/2019 to 08/23/2019 billing period Contract overage charge for the 07/24/2019 to 08/23/2019 overage period

Serial Number

\$33.00 \$95.53 ** \$128.53

**See overage details below

Number

Equipment included under this contract

Konica Minolta/C458

| 2154 | A79M01 | 1004884 | \$0.00 | Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway #199 Houston, TX 77061 | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---|-------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| Meter Type | Meter Group | Begin Meter | End Meter | Credits | Total | Covered | Billable | Rate | Overage |
| B\W | B\W | 44,034 | 45,862 | | 1,828 | 2,500 | 0 | \$0.013000 | \$0.00 |
| Color | Color | 49,922 | 51,179 | | 1,257 | 0 | 1,257 | \$0.076000 | \$95.53 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$95.53 |

Location

Base Adj.

*** You can now order supplies and place service calls at www.osot.com ***

If you prefer to receive your invoices via email or make payments via ACH please call us or email deborah@osot.com to set up your account.

Thank you for your business



Twisted Mister Promotions, Productions and Events

6144 Indigo Street Houston, Texas 77074

134

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # | |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| 8/15/2019 | 8-1 2019 | |

| Bill To | |
|---|--|
| Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston Texas 77061 Attn: Danny Perkins | |

| | | | | 1 | |
|----------|---|-----|-------|----------|-----------|
| Quantity | Description | | Rate | | Amount |
| 40 | Promote the Managment District services to local Busines Distirct as the ideal Destination to Live, Work and Invest. | the | 35.00 | 1,400.00 | |
| | * | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | · | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Total | | \$1,400.0 |





| In | VO | 1 | ce |
|----|----|---|----|

| Date | Invoice # |
|-----------|-----------|
| 7/24/2019 | 6201 |

"Leave The Imagination To Us"

www.promostuf.com

281.213.3441 office/fax

Sold to:

laura@promostuf.com

Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway, Ste 199 Houston, TX 77061

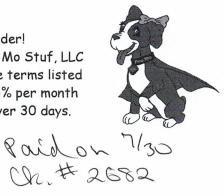
Pro Mo Stuf, LLC is: W/DBE Certified HUB Certified

| | | | | | Account # | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Customer PO | Terms | Sales Rep | Ship Date | e | Ship Via | Due Date |
| | Net 30 | LM | 7/23/2019 |) | UPS | 8/23/2019 |
| Quantity | | Description | | F | Price Each | Amount |
| 10 | art/names. Includes pin b Magnetic backings | dges with name. silver and ack. 1 for each name in both ling postage for future shippi | colors. | | 11.50 2.00 3.00 19.87 | 115.00T 20.00T 12.00T 19.87T |

Thank You for your order!

Make all checks Payable to: Pro Mo Stuf, LLC

Payment is due according to the terms listed above. A finance charge of 1.5% per month will be charged on balances over 30 days.



 Subtotal
 \$166.87

 Sales Tax (0.0%)
 \$0.00

 Total
 \$166.87

 Payments/Credits
 \$0.00

 Balance Due
 \$166.87

Hobby Area District - Business Expense Report

August FOR PERIOD

EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT or TYPE)

Pamela Guerra

| TA! | \$150.00 | \$2.73 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$152.73 | \$152.73 |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--|--|--------|--------|--------|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| TOTAL | | | | | | 0 | | o | | ······ | | Щ | |
| 2018 Total @ .545 | \$0.00 | \$2.73 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2.73 | TOTAL EXPENSES <less expense="" personal=""> <less advance=""> AMOUNT DUE EMPLOYEE</less></less> |
| Personal Auto # of Miles | | 2 | | | >4.000 contraction (1000 contr | one construction of the co | | | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | Ш | TOTA Less Persc |
| OTHER | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | AM |
| PARKING & TOLLS | | | | | | *************************************** | | | | | | \$0.00 | |
| SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | | | À | | \$0.00 | *************************************** |
| PHONE | \$150.00 | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 \$150.00 | .) |
| MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOTEL CHARGES (EXCL. MEALS) | | | | | | | | | | | .4440000 | 20.00 | |
| COMMERCIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | Approved by |
| ACCOUNT | 6173 | 6120 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME; PURPOSE (Meeting, Supplies, Training, etc.); EXPLANATION THAT INCLUDES INDIVIDUAL & COMPANY NAMES AND SUPPORTING REASON FOR EXPENSE | 8/1/2019 Communication Allowance | Milage | | | | | | | | | | SUBTOTAL | TURE DATE AUGUST |
| DATE | 8/1/2019 | 8/29/2019 Milage | | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE |

0.545 IRS Mileage Reimbursement Rate

| | Mil | Mileage Detail | | |
|-----------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DATE | ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME | PURPOSE OF TRIP | Toll of Parking Fees | Personal Auto # of Miles |
| 8/26/2019 | 8/26/2019 Post Office- Drop off payment for Auxiliary Support | Send Payment | | - |
| 8/27/2019 | 8/27/2019 Double Tree-Hobby | Meeting with Joe Ed Nelson about Holiday Social and METRO Community Meeting | | 4 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | , \$ | 5 |

Hobby Area District - Business Expense Report

Walter Funes EMPLOYEENAME (PRINT or TYPE)

August 2019 FOR PERIOD

| TOTAL | \$150.00 | \$6.98 | \$25.27 | \$0.00 | 80.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$182.23 | \$182.23 | | \$182.23 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------|--------|---|---|--------|--------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|----------|----------------|---|--|
| 2019 Total @ .58 | \$0.00 | \$6.96 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$6.96 | TOTAL EXPENSES | <less expense="" personal=""></less> | <less advance=""> AMOUNT DUE EMPLOYEE</less> |
| Personal Auto # of Miles | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | *************************************** | 12 | TOTAL | ass Persor | UNT DUE |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | ð | AMO |
| PARKING & TOLLS | | | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | ila | |
| SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | *************************************** | *************************************** | | | | | *************************************** | | | \$0.00 | | | |
| PHONE | \$150.00 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | • | \$150.00 | | 1 | |
| MEALS | | | \$25.27 | | | | | | | | | | *************************************** | | | | \$25.87 | ••••• | *************************************** | 4 |
| HOTEL CHARGES (EXCL. MEALS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~600. | \$0.00 | | | \$ |
| COMMERCIAL | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | | | | *************************************** | | *************************************** | \$0.00 | | | Approved by |
| ACCOUNT CODE | 6173 | 6115 | 6115 | | | | | | | | | | | | ****************************** | ************************ | - | | | |
| RPOSE (Meeting, Supplies, I INCLUDES INDIVIDUAL & ING REASON FOR EXPENSE | | Martinez. HPD Crime | blic Safety | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUBTOTAL | | August 2019 | DATE |
| ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME; PURPOSE (Meeting, Supplies, Training, etc.); EXPLANATION THAT INCLUDES INDIVIDUAL & COMPANY NAMES AND SUPPORTING REASON FOR EXPENSE | 8/1/2019 Communication Allowance | Breakfast meeting with Joaquin Martinez. HPD Crime Initiative | 8/29/2019 Kelley's - Meeting to Discuss Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1111 | 1411 | | KIRE |
| DATE | 8/1/2019 | Breakfas 8/31/2019 Initiative | 8/29/2019 | *************************************** | | | | | | | | •••••••••• | *************************************** | *************************************** | | | | | | And Set Lack Grant |

0.58 IRS Mileage Reimbursement Rate

Receipt Form

Name: WHERE FUNGS

Code: 6115

Reason for Expense and or Description:

MEETING TO DISCUSS PUBLIC SAFETY 170M of DANNY PORKINS.

Kelley's Country Cookin' Established 1984 8015 Parkplace @ Gulf Freeway 713.645-6428

Server: AM 01:53 PM DOB: 08/29/2019 08/29/2019

Table 56/1

4/40038

SALE

Visa

2097270

Card #XXXXXXXXXXXXXX7045 Magnetic card present: Card Entry Method: S

Approval: 035314

mount:

\$ 21.27

+ gratuity:

75-27

I agree to pay the above total amount according to the card issue; agreement.

www.kelleysrestaurant.com Thank you and come again!

713-645-6428

Server Copy for checkout



ALLEN BOONE HUMPHRIES ROBINSON LLP

Taxpayer ID 74-3091731

August 27, 2019

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

Mr. Danny R. Perkins ESC Polytech Consultants, Inc. 8800 Paul B. Koonce Street Houston, TX 77061 Client/Matter: Statement Number: Billing Attorney: HOB000-01 105332 Timothy Austin

General

Professional Fees

Fees for services posted through August 23, 2019, as follows:

| <u>Date</u> | Professional | | <u>Hours</u> |
|-------------|----------------|--|--------------|
| 07/22/19 | Timothy Austin | Travel to and attend District meeting to fire employee; review handbook. | 3.00 |
| 07/23/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Matters regarding termination of Regina Lindsey, including continuation of healthcare coverage and delivery of personal items | 1.00 |
| 07/24/19 | Timothy Austin | Coordinate regarding employee issues with Cheryl Panozzo. | 0.50 |
| 07/24/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Discussion regarding various personnel matters | 0.50 |
| 07/25/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Discussion regarding personnel matters; review and revise draft of the minutes to the Board of Directors meeting on June 13, 2019 | 1.00 |
| 07/26/19 | Timothy Austin | Conference with Cheryl Panozzo regarding release for employee termination. | 0.25 |
| 07/26/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Discussion regarding Release of Claim letter to Gabby Dirden, prepare same, and send to Ms. Dirden | 1.00 |
| 07/28/19 | Timothy Austin | Review and revise monthly minutes. | 0.25 |
| 07/29/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Send Release of Claim letter to Board Chairman for execution; review and revise draft of minutes to the Board of Directors meeting on June 13, 2019, and send to District staff for Board approval | 0.50 |
| 07/30/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Review the annual agenda calendar; review draft of the agenda for the upcoming Board of Directors meeting on August 8, 2019 | 0.25 |
| 07/31/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Discussion with District staff regarding preparation of a letter of insurance coverage status requested by Regina Lindsey | 0.25 |

| Hobby Area HOB000-01 | | | Statement Number: | Page: 2 105332 |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|---|-------------------|
| 08/01/19 | Timothy / | Austin | Review and revise meeting agenda; review Hawes Hill contract. | 0.75 |
| 08/01/19 | Cheryl Pa | anozzo | Prepare for the upcoming Board of Directors meeting on August 8, 2019; review and revise draft of the agenda; review Amended and Restated Agreement with Hawes Hill & Associates LLP | 1.00 |
| 08/02/19 | Cheryl P | anozzo | Review fiscal year end December 31, 2019 audit and management letter; prepare Affidavit for filing audit with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality; prepare Resolution Providing for Additional Penalty for Assessment collection Costs | 1.25 |
| 08/06/19 | Katie S. | Carner | Prepare for Board of Directors meeting | 0.25 |
| 08/06/19 | Cheryl P | anozzo | Coordinate a conference call with Directors Perkins and Brown and attorneys to prepare for upcoming Board of Directors meeting on August 8, 2019 | 0.50 |
| 08/07/19 | Timothy | Austin | Call regarding pending items. | 0.50 |
| 08/07/19 | Katie S. | Carner | Prepare for Board of Directors meeting, including telephone conference regarding same | 1.00 |
| 08/07/19 | Cheryl P | anozzo | Conference with attorneys and Directors Perkins and Brown; prepare for Board meeting, including review Boardbook | 2.00 |
| 08/08/19 | Katie S. | Carner | Prepare for, travel to, and attend Board of Directors meeting | 4.50 |
| 08/09/19 | Katie S. | Carner | Follow up from regular Board of Directors meeting | 0.25 |
| 08/09/19 | Cheryl P | anozzo | Discussion regarding Board of Directors meeting follow-up | 0.25 |
| 08/11/19 | Cheryl P | anozzo? | Register as the authorized representative to review the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality compliance history information for the District | 0.25 |
| 08/14/19 | Cheryl F | anozzo | Discussion with Board Chairman regarding District pending matters | 0.25 |
| 08/15/19 | Cheryl F | Panozzo | File the fiscal year end December 31, 2019 audit with various agencies as required | 0.50 |
| 08/19/19 | Cheryl F | Panozzo | Review Notice regarding Pending Trademark Cancellation | 0.25 |
| 08/22/19 | Cheryl F | Panozzo | Discussion with Pamela Guerra regarding agreement with Twisted Mister, review same, and prepare letter to Twisted Mister Promotion LLC regarding House Bill 1295 requirements and provide contract identification number and description for submittal to the Texas Ethics Commission | 0.50 |
| | | | Total Fees: | 8,081.25 |
| Expenses Expenses | | | ted through August 23, 2019, as follows: | |
| 07/22/19 | TA | Mileage ex | | 23.20 |
| 07/26/19 | CMP | Postage | | 19.15 |
| 08/08/19 | KSC | Mileage ex | xpense | 17.40 |

| Hobby Are | | | Statement Number: | Page: 3 105332 |
|-----------|-----|---------|---|-------------------|
| 08/16/19 | CMP | Postage | Total Expenses and Other Items: | 1.75 61.50 |
| | | | Total Fees: \$ Total Expenses and Other Items: \$ | 8,081.25 61.50 |
| | | | Total Amount Due: \$ | 8.142.75 |



Ambrose Communications, LLC 2309 Ann St. Houston, TX 77003 361-813-6681 amber@ambrosemcdowell.com

INVOICE

BILL TO
Danny Perkins
Hobby Area Management
District
8121 Broadway, Suite
199
Houston, TX 77061

for August 20 out of 31 days of this month

DATE 08/26/2019

DUE DATE 09/25/2019

TERMS Net 30

| DESCRIPTION | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT |
|---|------|----------|----------|
| Marketing:Social Media Management Managing, maintaining of District's Facebook, Twitter and Instagram accounts, community management | 0.65 | 2,000.00 | 1,300.00 |
| Communications:Content Management & Creation Original content creation (blog posts, written communication materials, etc.) | 0.65 | 1,200.00 | 780.00 |
| Communications:Project Management Project management and content support (special projects like the website) | 0.65 | 1,000.00 | 650.00 |



INVOICE

Busy Bee Creatives LLC P.O. Box 1993 Spring, TX 77383-1993 **United States**

281.658.0741 BusyBeeCreatives.com

BILL TO

Hobby Area Management District

Pamela Guerra P.O. Box 22167 Houston, Texas 77227 United States

832.982.2026 pguerra@hadistrict.org Invoice Number: 381

Invoice Date: August 7, 2019 Payment Due: August 22, 2019

Amount Due (USD): \$350.00

| Items | Quantity | Price | Amount |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Website Maintenance | 1 | \$350.00 | \$350.00 |

- · Hosting of the site
- · Regular security scans and malware protection
- · Daily back-up of database, weekly back-up of complete website
- · Restore of website from back-up if needed
- · Update of WordPress core system as needed
- · Update of plug-ins as needed
- · Posting of news and board materials
- · Maintenance of email database
- · Monthly e-news letter
- · Mass email campaigns as needed

Total:

\$350.00

Amount Due (USD):

\$350.00

Ledger: September 2019

Hobby Area Management District P.O. Box 22167

Houston, TX 77227

P.O. Box 402453 Atlanta, GA 30384-2453 Make check payable to: Core Logic Safe Rent

| | | | | | | | | . , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | - | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RCR Sub Fees | \$5.75 | \$357.50 | \$15.00 | \$14.50 | \$38.50 | \$37.50 | \$52.50 | \$266.50 | \$6.00 | \$65.50 | \$15.75 | \$69.00 | \$82.00 | \$40.50 | \$8.00 | \$7.25 | \$12.50 | \$35.00 | \$10.25 | \$15.50 | \$9.50 | \$16.50 | \$1.50 | \$57.00 | \$5.00 | \$15.25 | \$76.50 | \$35.00 | \$10.00 | \$260.00 | \$1,641.25 |
| Units | 23 | 1430 | 09 | 28 | 154 | 150 | 210 | 1066 | 24 | 797 | 63 | 276 | 328 | 162 | 32 | 29 | 20 | 140 | 41 | 62 | 38 | 99 | 9 | 228 | 20 | 61 | 306 | 140 | 40 | 1040 | 6565 |
| HAA | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Management Company | Boyce Group Investments | First Choice Management | Hive Capital Partners | Captain Investment Corp | Andy Hernandez | Gatesco | Gatesco | Nova Property Management | Haroks Management | Indus Management Group | Northline Management | Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services | GPI Real Estate Management | GWR Interests | TAZRock Asset Management | CKR Property Management LLC | Foteh & Shanar Properties | Heritage Gulf Coast Properties | Captain Investment Corp | Infinitum Property Management | Infinitum Property Management | T&N Enterprises | Palm Villa Investments | Gatesco | Pecan Villa Apts, LLC | Condesa Property Group | 8800 Broadway LLC | Greater Coastal Management Co | Creative Property Management | First Choice Management | |
| Hobby Area Apartments | | Alta Verde | Bellestone Villas | T1152 Bellfort East | T3294 Bellfort Plaza | Broadway Casa | Broadway Village | Cabo San Lucas | Casa Anita | Casa Cruz | Casa Grande | Clearwood Villas Apts | Crescent City | Del Lago | Dover Place Apts | Esperanza | Grahamcrest Manor | Las Palmas | Lennox | Leonora | Leonora Square | Los Arcos | Morley Street Apts | Pebble Walk | Pecan Villa Apts | Redford Sauare | Savannah Apts | Sterling Court Apt Homes | | Vista Verde | REMIT THIS STATEMENT WITH PAYMENT |
| Acrt # | | T6607 | T6452 | T1152 | T3294 | T6064 | T5099 | | | T6461 | | | | | | | T6453 | T6459 | T1150 | T6460 | T5759 | T6480 | | T1403 | T6683 | T4966 | T6371 | T6458 | T6993 | T6463 | |
| Parent # | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | T6412 | |
| Invoice Date Parent # | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | 9/1/2019 | |



East End District
P.O. Box 230099
Houston, TX 77223-0099
713-928-9916
eva@eastenddistrict.com

INVOICE

BILL TO
Danny Perkins
Hobby Area Management
District
8121 Broadway, Ste. 199
Houston, Texas 77061

| DATE | ACTIVITY | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT | |
|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|--|
| 08/02/2019 | Field Services Inspections, surveying, and follow-ups | 4 | 35.00 | 140.00 | |
| 08/02/2019 | Reporting - Field Services Reporting and follow-up. | 2 | 35.00 | 70.00 | |
| 08/02/2019 | Mileage Reimbursement 75.3 Miles | 75.30 | 0.58 | 43.67 | |
| 08/09/2019 | Field Services Inspections, surveying, and follow-ups | 4 | 35.00 | 140.00 | |
| 08/09/2019 | Reporting - Field Services Reporting and follow-up. | 2 | 35.00 | 70.00 | |
| 08/09/2019 | Mileage Reimbursement 69.8 Miles | 69.80 | 0.58 | 40.48 | |
| 08/23/2019 | Field Services Inspections, surveying, and follow-ups | 4 | 35.00 | 140.00 | |
| 08/23/2019 | Reporting - Field Services Reporting and follow-up. | 1 | 35.00 | 35.00 | |
| 08/23/2019 | Mileage Reimbursement 76.6 Miles | 76.60 | 0.58 | 44.43 | |
| 08/30/2019 | Field Services Inspections, surveying, and follow-ups | 4 | 35.00 | 140.00 | |
| 08/30/2019 | Reporting - Field Services Reporting and follow-up. | 2 | 35.00 | 70.00 | |
| 08/30/2019 | Mileage Reimbursement 80.1 Miles | 80.10 | 0.58 | 46.46 | |
| | | | | | |



P.O. Box 230099 Houston, TX 77223-0099 713-928-9916 eva@eastenddistrict.com

INVOICE

BILL TO

Danny Perkins
Hobby Area Management
District
8121 Broadway, Ste. 199
Houston, Texas 77061

| DATE | ACTIVITY | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------|----------|
| 08/05/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 12 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| 08/12/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 5 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| 08/19/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 11 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| 08/28/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 12 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| Total Sites Abate | ed: 40 B | ALANCE DUE | \$2 | 2,720.00 |

Equi-Tax Inc.

Suite 200 17111 Rolling Creek Drive Houston Texas 77090 281-444-4866

| BILL TO | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Hobby Area District | | |
| c/o Bracewell LLP | | |
| Suite 2300 | | |
| 711 Louisiana Street | | |
| Houston TX 77002-2770 | | |
| | | |

Invoice

| DATE | INVOICE # |
|----------|-----------|
| 9/1/2019 | 54386 |

| DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Monthly Assessor Services fee per Contract Roll Management | 2,384.09 300.00 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Total

\$2,684.09

Governmental Financial Reporting, LLC

1525 Lakeville Drive, Suite 121 Kingwood, TX 77339 (281) 348-9151 FAX (281) 348-9199

9/9/2019

Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway Blvd, Ste 199 Houston, TX 77061

For Professional Services Rendered

| Bookkeeping services provided during August 2019 for the month of July 2019 | 850.00 |
|---|----------|
| Postage and Deliveries | 84.68 |
| Mileage - August Board Meeting | 42.92 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | \$977.60 |
| | |



9/5/2019

Invoice #: 43016111

Bill To:

Hobby Area Management District (HCID #9) 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

Balance Due: \$6,750.00

| DESCRIPTION | Amount |
|---|------------|
| | |
| Designational appositions for appoint studies/connecting community development August | \$4.250.00 |

Professional consulting fee, special studies/economic & community development, August 2019 (T. Allender)

Professional consulting fee, staffing issues, August 2019 (S. Hill)

\$2,500.00

\$6,750.00 Terms: C.O.D. Total

PERDUE, BRANDON, FIELDER, COLLINS & MOTT LLP Attorneys at Law 1235 North Loop West, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77008

| INVOICE | IVC00048256 | |
|---------|-------------|---|
| Туре | | |
| Date | 7/30/2019 | |
| Page | 1 | *************************************** |

| 1 | | 2 4 | 4 | | |
|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| × | 4 | 81 | - 7 | n | • |

Harris County ID #9 (Hobby Area Management Dis c/o Equi-Tax, Inc. PO Box 73109 Houston, TX 77273

| Description | Ext. Price |
|--|------------|
| Professional Services rendered in the collection of delinquent taxes, penalties and interest | \$178.39 |
| July 2019 | - |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 1 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | \$178.39 |

PERDUE, BRANDON, FIELDER, COLLINS & MOTT LLP Attorneys at Law 1235 North Loop West, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77008

| INVOICE IVC00048744 | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--|
| Туре | | |
| Date | 8/30/2019 | |
| Page | 1 | |

| - | | × | * | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ٠ | £ | | ~ | * |
| 0 | | 1 | ı | u | |

Harris County ID #9 (Hobby Area Management Dis c/o Equi-Tax, Inc. PO Box 73109 Houston, TX 77273

| Description | Ext. Price |
|--|------------|
| Professional Services rendered in the collection of delinquent taxes, penalties and interest | \$3,411.24 |
| August 2019 | |
| | , |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | \$3,411.24 |

INVOICE

Sandra Yakelin Pompa

6410 Georgianna Dr. Pasadena TX 77503 Jackydiamond93@gmail.com Date:9/9/19

Involce: 14

To

Walter Funes
Hobby Area District
8121 Broadway St. Suite 199
Houston, TX 77061
832-703-1103

| Salesper | rson | Job | Payment Terms | Due Date | |
|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| Sandra ` | Yakelin Pompa | Office Clean | Due on receipt | 30 days fr | om Invoice date. |
| Qty | Description | | | Unit Price | Line Total |
| 1 | Office Cled | ning | | 60.0 | 00.00 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Subtotal | 60.00 |
| | | | | Sales Tax | 0.00 |
| | | | | Total | 60.00 |

Make all checks payable to Sandra Yakelin Pompa

Thank you for your business!



SEAL Security Solutions LLC 1525 Blalock Road

1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318 www.SEALSecurity.com

713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8/12/2019 | 43706 |

| Bill I o | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Hobby Managemen | t District |
| 04045 1 0 | 1.00 |

8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

| | | | Terms |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 | 92 | 29.25 | 2,691.00 |
| Patrol Period 08/05/2019 through 08/11/2019 | | | |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | . 9 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$2,69 | 1.00 |



SEAL Security Solutions LLC 1525 Blalock Road

1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318 www.SEALSecurity.com

713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8/19/2019 | 43793 |

| Bill | 0 | |
|-------|------------|-------|
| Hobby | Management | Distr |

8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

| | | Γ | Terms |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | | , | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 | 107.5 | 29.25 | 3,144.38 |
| Patrol Period 08/12/2019 through 08/18/2019 | | , | |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$3,14 | 4.38 |



SEAL Security Solutions LLC

1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318 www.SEALSecurity.com

713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|-----------|-----------|
| 8/26/2019 | 43888 |

| Bill To | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Hobby Management District | | |
| 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 | | |

Houston, TX 77061

| | | | Terms |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 | 127 | 29.25 | 3,714.75 |
| Patrol Period 08/19/2019 through 08/25/2019 | | | |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$3,71 | 4.75 |



SEAL Security Solutions LLC 1525 Blalock Road

1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318 www.SEALSecurity.com

713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|----------|-----------|
| 9/2/2019 | 44016 |

| Bill 10 | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Hobby Management District | |
| 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 | |

Houston, TX 77061

| | | | Terms |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 | 149 | 29.25 | 4,358.25 |
| Patrol Period 08/26/2019 through 09/01/2019 | | | |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 2 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$4,35 | 8.25 |

SMC Logistics, LLC

13107 James Ln. Stafford, TX 77477 US sonia@smclogisticsworks.com smclogisticsworks.com

SMCLogistics

INVOICE

BILL TO

Hobby Area Management
District
PO Box 22167
Houston, TX 77227

INVOICE # 2302 DATE 09/09/2019 DUE DATE 09/09/2019

| We | appreciate your prompt payment. | BALANCE DUE | | \$32,729.56 |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | bby Metro Bus Shelter Maintenance gust METRO Bus Shelter Maintenance | 1 | 745.00 | 745.00 |
| | bby Gulf Freeway Landscape Maintenance gust Gulf Freeway Landscape Maintenance | 1 | 7,057.80 | 7,057.80 |
| Aug | bby Special Projects 2019 gust Litter abatement of right-of-way for bby Area Management District | 1 | 13,562.51 | 13,562.51 |
| | bby Broadway Landscape Maintenance 2019 gust Broadway Landscape Maintenance | 1 | 11,364.25 | 11,364.25 |
| AC | TIVITY | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT |
| | | | | |

Texas Excavation Safety System, Inc. P.O. Box 678058

Dallas, TX 75267 (972) 231-5497

Tax ID: 75-1945057



INVOICE

| DATE | INVOICE NO. |
|-----------|-------------|
| 8/31/2019 | 19-16081 |

| BILL TO | |
|--|---|
| Hobby Area District | , |
| Attn: Walter Funes | |
| 8121 Broadway St, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061 | , |
| Houston, 1×17001 | |
| | |

| ADDITIONAL | INFORMATIO | N | |
|------------|------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DUE DATE

9/30/2019

| DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | RATE | AMOUNT |
|---|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Message Fees for August 2019 / HOD Credit for cancelled notifications / HOD | 359 2 | 0.95 -0.95 | 341.05 -1.90 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Total | \$339.15 |
| | Ì | Payments/Credits | \$0.00 |
| | | Balance Due | \$339.15 |

BILLING STATEMENT

Questions? Please contact Carol Platt at cplatt@tmlirp.org or extension 2415

Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool 1821 Rutherford Lane, First Floor Austin, Texas 78754 (512) 491-2300 • (800) 537-6655

Hobby Area District Attn: Ms. Pamela Guerra 8121 Broadway St Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Statement Date: 9/01/19

Due Date . . : DUE UPON RECEIPT

Contract No . : 6830

| Date | Description | Total Amount | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 8/14/19 | BALANCE FROM PREVIOUS STATEMENT PAYMENT 17/18FY W/C Audit | 7,375.48 7,375.48- 431.00 | |

TOTAL DUE:

\$431.00

RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION WITH PAYMENT

Hobby Area District Attn: Ms. Pamela Guerra 8121 Broadway St Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool PO BOX 388 TX 78292-0388 SAN ANTONIO (512) 491-2300

Twisted Mister Promotions, Productions and Events

6144 Indigo Street Houston, Texas 77074

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # | AC#E |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 8/15/2019 | 8-1 2019 | - |

| Bill To | *************************************** | *************************************** | ************************************** |
|---|---|---|--|
| Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston Texas 77061 Attn: Danny Perkins | | | |
| | | | |

| P.O. No. | Terms | Project |
|----------|-------|---------|
| | | |

| Quantity | Description | Rate | Amount |
|--|--|-------|---------|
| 40 | Promote the Managment District services to local Businesss for the betterment of the Distirct as the ideal Destination to Live, Work and Invest. | 35.00 | 1,400.0 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| The state of the s | | | |
| | | | |

Total

\$1,400.00



Hobby Area District - Business Expense Report

| | TOTAL | \$150.00 | \$42.92 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$192.92 | \$192.92 | | | \$192.92 |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|--------|--------|---|---|-----------------|----------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | 2018 Total @ .58 | \$0.00 | \$42.92 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$42.92 | TOTAL EXPENSES | <less expense?<="" personal="" td=""><td>sa Advance></td><td>AMOUNT DUE EMPLOYEE</td></less> | sa Advance> | AMOUNT DUE EMPLOYEE |
| | Personal Auto # of Miles | | 74 | | | *************************************** | *************************************** | | | | | | 74 | TOTAL | 168 Person | <1.61 | UNT DUE |
| | OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | À | BETTER THE SECTION OF | AMO |
| August | PARKING & TOLLS | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | | | etcoued |
| FOR PERIOD | SUPPLIES | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | | *************************************** | |
| ,- | PHONE | \$150.00 | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 \$150.00 | | | | |
| | MEALS | *************************************** | | | *************************************** | • | | | | | *************************************** | | \$0.00 | | | 0.000 | |
| | HOTEL CHARGES (EXCL. MEALS) | | | anticase e commente e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | *************************************** | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| | COMMERCIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | | Approved by | |
| | ACCOUNT | 6173 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PE | E E | | | | | | | | | | | | SUBTOTAL | | August | | |
| EMPLOTEE MANNE (PRINT OF TYPE) | ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME; PURPOSE (Meeting, Supples, Training, etc.); EXPLANATION THAT INCLUDES INDIVIDUAL & COMPANY NAMES AND SUPPORTING REASON FOR EXPEN | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DATE | |
| Perkins | & LOCATION N c.); EXPLANAT! NAMES AND SI | 8/1/19 Communications Alfowance | age | | | Сущений статем общений статем обще | Spinister of the Control of the Cont | | | | | | | | 1 | 7 | |
| Danny R Perkins | ADDRESS Training, et | Communic | 8/1/2019 August Milage | | | жилинироффициналиффициналиффир | | | | _ | - | *************************************** | | | * | URE | and the |
| • | DATE | 8/1//19 | 8/1/2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE | |

0.58 IRS Mileage Reimbursement Rate

| | Mil | Mileage Detail | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PATE | ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME | PURPOSE OF TRIP | Toll or Parking Fees | Personal Auto# of Miles |
| 7/25/2019 | 7/25/2019 Shan Hu Restaurant | Upper Kirby District Meeting | | 2 |
| 8/1/2019 | 8/1/2019 DoubleTree Hotel | Rotary Meeting | | 4 |
| 8/1/2019 | 8/1/2019 DoubleTree Hotel | Economic Development Committee Meeting | | 4 |
| 8/2/2019 | 8/2/2019 Kelly's Kitchen | Meeting on Social Media Contract | 7 | 2 |
| 8/8/2019 | 8/8/2019 DoubleTree Hotel | Audit Meeting w Boardmember Brown | | 4 |
| 8/16/2019 | 8/16/2019 HPD Mykaway Station | Back to School- Backpack Distribution | | 15 |
| 8/20/2019 | 8/20/2019 Boudreaux's Cajun Kitchen | Business Dev Meeting with BB&T Bank | | 23 |
| 8/30/2019 | 8/30/2019 City Hall- Mayor's Office | Discuss District Buisness | | 20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - Company of the Comp | | TOTAL | . & | 74 |

r *

Balance Due:

\$3,808.60

Invoice No: 293239

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Amount Enclosed: \$

Bill To Information:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Please Return To:

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048

PLEASE TEAR OFF TOP PORTION AND RETURN WITH PAYMENT.

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048 (214) 688-4444 phone (214) 638-2833 fax Invoice No: 293239

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

** INVOICE

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Bill To:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061 Ship To:

Hobby Area Mgmt. District Various Streets HOUSTON, TX 77001

| | Date P.O. No. | | Terms | Due Date | |
|------|-------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------|--|
| | 9/10/2019 | | Net 30 | 10/10/2019 | |
| Hrs | | Description | Unit Price | Amount | |
| 3.5 | Telephone Rd from | Dixie Rd to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 486.50 | |
| 3.5 | | k Place Ave to Airport Blvd | 139.00 | 486.50 | |
| 3.5 | Monroe from Gulf | Frwy to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | | |
| 3 | Bellfort from Gulf | | 139.00 | 417.00 | |
| 4.5 | Almeda Genoa fron | n Gulf Frwy to Mykawa | 139.00 | 625.50 | |
| 2.25 | Airport Blvd from O Mykawa | Gulf Frwy to Monroe and from Telephone Rd to | 139.00 | 312.75 | |
| 1.5 | Reveille from Dixie | Rd to Telephone Rd | 139.00 | 208.50 | |
| 4.5 | | eder road from Kingsley St to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | | |
| 1.15 | | @ I45 and Park Place Blvd and Broadway St (both | 139.00 | 159.85 | |

78584 Job done on Sept 01, 2019

 Subtotal
 \$3,808.60

 Sales Tax (8.25%)
 \$0.00

 Invoice Total
 \$3,808.60

 Payments/Credits
 \$0.00

 Balance Due
 \$3,808.60

Invoice No: 293239

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Twisted Mister Promotions, Productions and Events

6144 Indigo Street Houston, Texas 77074

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|-----------|-----------|
| 9/15/2019 | 9-1 2020 |

| Bill To | |
|---|--|
| Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston Texas 77061 Attn: Danny Perkins | |

| P.O. No. | Terms | Project |
|----------|-------|---------|
| | | |

| Quantity | Description | | Rate | Amount |
|----------|---|--------------------------|------|----------------|
| 40 | Promote the Managment District services to local Busines Distirct as the ideal Destination to Live, Work and Invest. | ss for the betterment of | the | 35.00 1,400.00 |
| | i, | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Total

\$1,400.00

M



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

8/16/2019

2ML REAL ESTATE INTEREST INC 952 ECHO LN STE 314 HOUSTON, TX 77024

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200077 / 910402390000041

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TRS 15A & 15G ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/16/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | | |
|--|--|--------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added [] Homestead [] Over 65 [] Disabled Person [] Disabled Veteran | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-71214 | neuse. |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-71214 | |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$701.12.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive. Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109. Houston, Texas 77273

8/16/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

ACQUISITION 8800 BROADWAY LLC

c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway, Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746 HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200111 / 910402390000111 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TR 40 ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS: 8800 BROADWAY ST 306

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/16/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| [] Exemption(s) Added | Account Deleted |
|------------------------|---|
| | [] |
| [] Homeste | ad [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disable | Person |
| [] Disable | I Veteran [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-47548 |

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090

P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200106 / 910402390000100 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TRS 39 & 39A ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| 2012.00 | | | 0 . | | 1 | |
|---------|-----|----------|-------|----|-------|-----|
| The | evn | lanation | of th | er | hange | 15. |
| | | | | | | |

| Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [] Exemption(s) Added | |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$1093.47.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200107 / 910402390000101 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TR 38 ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|---|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$799.73.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

The explanation of the change is:

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200109 / 910402390000108 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TR 40B ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

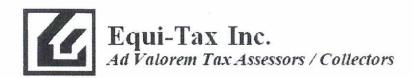
NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| Disabled Person | |
| Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$799.73.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive. Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201138 / 911097860000001

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES A BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$782.23.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201139 / 911097860000002

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES B BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$995.62.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

The explanation of the change is:

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201140 / 911097860000003

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES C & D1 BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| The explanation of the enange is | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| Disabled Person | |
| Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$1,069.38.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201142 / 911097870000007

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES G & HI BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | Other: |
| Disabled Person | - |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$821.44.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201143 / 911097870000008

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES H BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| [] Exemption(s) Added [] Account Deleted [] Homestead [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Over 65 [] Other: | |
|--|--|
| [] Homestead [] Rendition Penalty Waived | |
| [] Over 65 [] Other: | |
| Over os | |
| Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran [] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 | |

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281,444,3946 fax 281,440,8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201146 / 911141690000001 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES E BROADWAY SQUARE PH J

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | Other: |
| Disabled Person | |
| Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 |
| | |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$778.39.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC 440 N Wells St Ste 410 Chicago IL 60654-4975

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201147 / 911141750000001

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES EI & F BROADWAY SQUARE PH K

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | Other: |
| Disabled Person | |
| Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-57233 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$757.10.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

8/15/2019

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201140 / 911097860000003

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES C & D1 BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS: 8801 GLENCREST ST 322

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|---|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added [] Homestead [] Over 65 [] Disabled Person [] Disabled Veteran | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-47554 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$1,058.57.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201142 / 911097870000007

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES G & HI BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS: 8900 GLENCREST ST 208

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added [] Homestead [] Over 65 [] Disabled Person [] Disabled Veteran | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$813.15.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201143 / 911097870000008

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES H BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS: 8950 GLENCREST ST 200

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is. | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | Other: |
| Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-47554 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$803.24.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive. Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201146 / 911141690000001 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES E BROADWAY SQUARE PH J

SITUS: 8950 GLENCREST ST 200

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$666.43.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201147 / 911141750000001

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES EI & F BROADWAY SQUARE PH K

SITUS: 8955 BROADWAY ST 208

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| Decrease in Appraised Value | Account Prorated |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person[] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-47554 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$749.45.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/23/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

ALMEDA CENTER 45 LP 8554 KATY FWY STE 301 HOUSTON, TX 77024

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201260 / 911280490010001

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES A BLK 1 GUAVA

SITUS: 11130 GULF FWY

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/23/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

The explanation of the change is:

| [x] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [] Lawsuit Cause No.: |
| This action has resulted in a decreas | e in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a ref |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$2,326.47.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/16/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

APTBC LLC

2205 AVENUE I STE 117 ROSENBERG, TX 77471

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200088 / 910402390000061 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TR 35C ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS: 8405 BROADWAY BLVD 150

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/16/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-74093 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$675.22.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.

Cindy Craig

From:

Valente, Valerie <vvalente@higurnee.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, August 28, 2019 2:08 PM

To:

Cindy Craig

Subject:

RE: Acct# 91-118-422-001-0009

Can you direct the check to the hotel directly?

Hilton Garden Inn 8001 Monroe Blvd.

Houston, Texas 77061

From: Cindy Craig <ccraig@houston-cpas.com> Sent: Wednesday, August 28, 2019 11:44 AM To: Valente, Valerie <vvalente@higurnee.com> Subject: RE: Acct# 91-118-422-001-0009

oubject. Her recent of the

Good Afternoon, Valerie.

This refund was paid on 3/20 with check # 2514 for \$514.62. The address on the check is the correct address per your email. The check has not cleared our bank.

I will stop payment on this check and reissue. The district director and a board member signs the checks and the next signing will be around Sept. 15th.

Thanks.

Cindy

Roland, Fry & Warren LLC 1525 Lakeville Dr, Ste 121 Kingwood, TX 77339 281-348-9151

From: Valente, Valerie < vvalente@higurnee.com>

Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:21 PM To: Cindy Craig < ccraig@houston-cpas.com >

Subject: Acct# 91-118-422-001-0009

Hi Cindy,

I am filing up on a duplicate payment we made for our Hobby Area District tax in the amount of \$517.61.

Hospitality LP 3949 Ann Arbor Dr Houston, TX 77063



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/16/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

MACEY FAMILY PROPERTIES LTD 1717 SAINT JAMES PL STE 118 HOUSTON, TX 77056

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000199893 / 910342030020101

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TR 101 SOUTH HOUSTON GARDENS SEC 6

SITUS: 9001 AIRPORT BLVD

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/16/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|---|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added [] Homestead [] Over 65 | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-57932 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$696.64.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/16/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

NORTHDEN HOLDINGS LTD 7825 PARK PLACE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77087

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000199898 / 910342030020108

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: LT 108 SOUTH HOUSTON GARDENS SEC 6

SITUS: 8329 HANSEN RD

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/16/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$176.03.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.

If you need more information, call Customer Service at 281.444.3946.

1



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

7/25/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

PINGREE 2000 REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS L 600 CORPORATE PARK DR SAINT LOUIS, MO 63105

HARRIS COUNTY IMP DIST 9

The explanation of the change is:

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201099 / 910963210000004

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TRS 1A & 3A BLK 5 CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL PARK 2 R/P

SITUS:

YEAR: 2017

DATE PROCESSED: 7/25/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2017 tax year.

| <i>5</i> | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person | |
| Disabled Veteran | [] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2017-69951 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$792.06.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/16/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Wells Fargo Bank 333 Market St 11th Floor San Francisco CA 94105

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201243 / 911260630010010

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES E1 BLK 1 I-45 AND ALMEDA SHOPPING CENTER SEC 1

SITUS: 10009 ALMEDA GENOA RD

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/16/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person | |
| [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-55195 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$206.80.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200106 / 910402390000100 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TRS 39 & 39A ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS: 8501 BROADWAY ST 380

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added [] Homestead [] Over 65 [] Disabled Person [] Disabled Veteran | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$1,186.50.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200. Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200107 / 910402390000101 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TR 38 ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS: 8751 BROADWAY ST 224

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added [] Homestead [] Over 65 [] Disabled Person | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |
| Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-47554 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$791.65.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

8/15/2019

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000200109 / 910402390000108 LEGAL DESCRIPTION: TR 40B ABST 27 J R HARRIS

SITUS: 8750 BROADWAY ST 222

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$791.65.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201138 / 911097860000001

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES A BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS: 8751 BROADWAY ST 213

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-47554 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$773.71.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/15/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Acquisition Broadway Square LLC c/o Popp Hutcheson PLLC 1301 S MoPac Expressway Ste 430 Austin, TX 78746

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201139 / 911097860000002

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES B BROADWAY SQUARE BUSINESS PARK

SITUS: 7900 MORLEY ST 292

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/15/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|--|--|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value [] Exemption(s) Added [] Homestead [] Over 65 [] Disabled Person [] Disabled Veteran | [] Account Prorated [] Account Deleted [] Rendition Penalty Waived [] Other: |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$985.56.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



17111 Rolling Creek Drive, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77090 P. O. Box 73109, Houston, Texas 77273

8/16/2019

Customer Service 281.444.3946 fax 281.440.8304

Wells Fargo Bank 333 Market St 11th Floor San Francisco CA 94105

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

ACCOUNT NUMBER: R000201243 / 911260630010010

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: RES E1 BLK 1 I-45 AND ALMEDA SHOPPING CENTER SEC 1

SITUS: 10009 ALMEDA GENOA RD

YEAR: 2018

DATE PROCESSED: 8/16/2019

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN TAX LIABILITY

We have been notified by the Appraisal District of a change in the appraisal of your property that has resulted in a change in you tax liability for the 2018 tax year.

| The explanation of the change is: | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| [] Decrease in Appraised Value | [] Account Prorated |
| [] Exemption(s) Added | [] Account Deleted |
| [] Homestead | [] Rendition Penalty Waived |
| [] Over 65 | [] Other: |
| [] Disabled Person [] Disabled Veteran | [X] Lawsuit Cause No.: 2018-55195 |

This action has resulted in a decrease in the amount you owe. Accordingly, we are issuing you a refund in the amount of \$206.80.

Note: Questions regarding the changes in value should be directed to the Appraisal District.



Taxpayer ID 74-3091731

October 01, 2019

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

Mr. Danny R. Perkins ESC Polytech Consultants, Inc. 8800 Paul B. Koonce Street Houston, TX 77061 Client/Matter: Statement Number: Billing Attorney: HOB000-01 106088 Timothy Austin

General

Professional Fees

Fees for services posted through September 20, 2019, as follows:

| <u>Date</u> | Professional | | <u>Hours</u> | |
|-------------|---|---|--------------|--|
| 08/26/19 | Timothy Austin | Call and conference with Cheryl Panozzo regarding special audit bill. | 0.50 | |
| 08/26/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Correspondence regarding submittal of Form 1295 from Auxiliary Support, LLC | 0.25 | |
| 08/29/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Open and review mail from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and forward proof of receipt of the 2018 audit to staff for the District's files; access the Texas Ethics Commission website and acknowledge a House Bill Form 1295 from Neon Electric, Hawes Hill & Associates, and Auxiliary Support and send acknowledged forms to staff for the District's files | 0.75 | |
| 08/30/19 | Timothy Austin | Respond to mayor's office regarding positions. | 0.25 | |
| 09/04/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Discussion with District staff regarding upcoming Public Hearing on supplementing the assessment roll | 0.25 | |
| 09/06/19 | Diana Soriano | Correspond with District consultants regarding pavers replacement | 0.25 | |
| 09/11/19 | Timothy Austin | Conference with Cheryl Panozzo regarding agreements. | 0.50 | |
| 09/11/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Review of pending matters and related discussion, including review contract with Arthur Perez for Cyber Security, review contract with One Foot Over, review contracts with Anteroservices to perform paver repairs; discussion regarding upcoming Public Hearing to supplement the assessment roll; review mail from Patent and Trademark Office for renewal of Hobby Fest trademark | 2.25 | |
| 09/12/19 | Timothy Austin | Conference with Cheryl Panozzo regarding agreement issues. | 0.50 | |
| 09/12/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Follow up regarding matters related to District holiday party; | 0.50 | |
| Allan Das | Allen Boone Humphries Robinson I I P October 01, 2019 | | | |

| Hobby Are HOB000-01 | | | Statement Nu | nber: | Page: 2 106088 |
|------------------------|------------------|---|--|----------------|-------------------|
| | | media services; discussion | tract with One Foot Over for so on with assessment collector of Hearing to supplement the | cial | |
| 09/12/19 | Anne C. Stanford | Over; draft Service Agree applicable, agreeable term contract; modify One Foo | osal and contract from One Foo ement for One Foot Over includ ms from One Foot Over propos of Over proposal for use as Tas og terms of Service Agreement | ing ed k | 1.00 |
| 09/18/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Over for marketing and s | nts to the contract with One Foo ocial media services; Service One Foot Over regarding House and email correspondence | | 2.50 |
| 09/19/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Prepare Notice for Mailing and Notice for Publication of the upcoming Public Hearing to supplement the assessment roll and send same to District staff for review | | 0.50 | |
| 09/20/19 | Cheryl Panozzo | Discussion regarding Am with Hawes Hill & Associ | ended and Restated Agreemer ates | nt | 0.25 |
| | | | Total Fees: | \ | 3,531.25 |
| | | | Total Fees: | \$ | 3,531.25 |
| | | Total | Expenses and Other Items: | \$ | 0.00 |
| | | | Total Amount Due: | \$ | 3,531.25 |

Ledger: October 2019

Hobby Area Management District

P.O. Box 22167

Houston, TX 77227

Make check payable to:
Core Logic Safe Rent
P.O. Box 402453
Atlanta, GA 30384-2453

| | | | | Management Company | HAA | Units | RCR Sub Fees |
|----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|
| Invoice Date Parent# | Parent # | Acct # | 8000000 | Management company | 20/ | | ¢5 75 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T3376 | 7065 Bellfort | Boyce Group Investments | res | 67 | 67.65 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T6607 | Alta Verde | First Choice Management | Yes | 1430 | \$357.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | TEA12 | T6452 | Rellestone Villas | Hive Capital Partners | Yes | 09 | \$15.00 |
| 10/1/2013 | TEA12 | T1152 | Relifort Fact | Captain Investment Corp | Yes | 58 | \$14.50 |
| 10/1/2013 | TCA12 | TOTAL | Bollfort Dlaza | Andv Hernandez | Yes | 154 | \$38.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | TEA12 | T6064 | Broadway Casa | Gatesco | Yes | 150 | \$37.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | 10412 | 1000 | \neg | Gatesco | Yes | 210 | \$52.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | 10412 | 13033 | | Nova Property Management | Yes | 1066 | \$266.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | 10412 | 10434 TCAC2 | TCAC3 Caca Anita | Haroks Management | Yes | 24 | \$6.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6/12 | T6/61 | \neg | Indus Management Group | Yes | 797 | \$65.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6/17 | | \neg | Northline Management | Yes | 63 | \$15.75 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6/17 | | Clearwood Villas Ants | Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services | Yes | 276 | \$69.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | TEA12 | | Crescent City | GPI Real Estate Management | Yes | 328 | \$82.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6/17 | T1068 | \neg | GWR Interests | Yes | 162 | \$40.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | TEA12 | T2604 | T2604 Dover Place Ants | TAZRock Asset Management | Yes | 32 | \$8.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | TEA12 | T6450 | Fsneranza | CKR Property Management LLC | Yes | 29 | \$7.25 |
| 10/1/2019 | TEA12 | T6453 | $\overline{}$ | Foteh & Shanar Properties | Yes | 20 | \$12.50 |
| 10/1/2013 | TEA12 | T1150 | _ | Captain Investment Corp | Yes | 41 | \$10.25 |
| 10/1/2013 | T6/17 | TEAGO | | Infinitum Property Management | No | 62 | \$15.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6/17 | T5759 | \neg | Infinitum Property Management | No | 38 | \$9.50 |
| 10/1/2013 | T6/17 | T6480 | Leonora squa | T&N Enterprises | Yes | 99 | \$16.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T6590 | T6590 Morley Street Apts | Palm Villa Investments | Yes | 9 | \$1.50 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T1403 | Pebble Walk | Gatesco | Yes | 228 | \$57.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T6683 | | Pecan Villa Apts, LLC | Yes | 20 | \$5.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T4966 | _ | Condesa Property Group | Yes | 61 | \$15.25 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T6458 | T6458 Sterling Court Apt Homes | Greater Coastal Management Co | Yes | 140 | \$35.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T6459 | The Reserve a | Lamppost Capital Mgmt | Yes | 140 | \$35.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T6371 | The Savannah | 8800 Broadway LLC | Yes | 306 | \$76.50 |
| 10/1/2012 | T6412 | T6993 | Tropicana Apt | Creative Property Management | Yes | 40 | \$10.00 |
| 10/1/2019 | T6412 | T6463 | _ | First Choice Management | Yes | 1040 | \$260.00 |
| 2027/1/01 | | | 1 | | | 6565 | \$1,641.25 |



P.O. Box 230099 Houston, TX 77223-0099 713-928-9916 eva@eastenddistrict.com

INVOICE

BILL TO
Danny Perkins
Hobby Area Management
District

8121 Broadway, Ste. 199 Houston, Texas 77061 INVOICE # 28-30
DATE 09/30/2019
DUE DATE 10/31/2019
TERMS Net 30

| DATE | ACTIVITY | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT |
|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|
| 09/06/2019 | Field Services Inspections, surveying, and follow-ups | 4 | 35.00 | 140.00 |
| 09/06/2019 | Reporting - Field Services Reporting and follow-up. | 2 | 35.00 | 70.00 |
| 09/06/2019 | Mileage Reimbursement 80.0 Miles | 80 | 0.58 | 46.40 |
| 09/13/2019 | Field Services Inspections, surveying, and follow-ups | 4 | 35.00 | 140.00 |
| 09/13/2019 | Reporting - Field Services Reporting and follow-up. | 2 | 35.00 | 70.00 |
| 09/13/2019 | Mileage Reimbursement 72.2 Miles | 72.20 | 0.58 | 41.88 |
| 09/19/2019 | Field Services Inspections, surveying, and follow-ups | 3 | 35.00 | 105.00 |
| 09/19/2019 | Reporting - Field Services Reporting and follow-up. | 1 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| 09/19/2019 | Mileage Reimbursement 53.8 Miles | 53.80 | 0.58 | 31.20 |
| 09/26/2019 | Field Services Inspections, surveying, and follow-ups | 4 | 35.00 | 140.00 |
| 09/26/2019 | Reporting - Field Services Reporting and follow-up. | 2 | 35.00 | 70.00 |
| 09/26/2019 | Mileage Reimbursement 66.0 Miles | 66 | 0.58 | 38.28 |
| | | | | |



East End District
P.O. Box 230099
Houston, TX 77223-0099
713-928-9916
eva@eastenddistrict.com

INVOICE

BILL TO
Danny Perkins
Hobby Area Management
District
8121 Broadway, Ste. 199
Houston, Texas 77061

Total Sites Abated: 31

\$3,400.00

| To the same of the | DATE | ACTIVITY | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT |
|--|------------|--|-----|-------|--------|
| (| 09/03/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 5 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| | 09/09/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 6 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| | 09/16/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 10 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| | 09/23/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 3 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| | 09/30/2019 | Graffiti Abatement Constituent visits, waiver collection, follow-up visits, graffiti identification, reporting, and graffiti abatement. Sites Abated: 7 | 8 | 85.00 | 680.00 |
| | | | | | |

BALANCE DUE

Equi-Tax Inc.

Suite 200 17111 Rolling Creek Drive Houston Texas 77090 281-444-4866

Houston TX 77002-2770

| BILL TO | |
|----------------------|--|
| Hobby Area District | |
| c/o Bracewell LLP | |
| Suite 2300 | |
| 711 Louisiana Street | |

Invoice

| DATE | INVOICE # |
|-----------|-----------|
| 10/1/2019 | 54490 |

| DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|--|------------------|
| Monthly Assessor Services fee per Contract Roll Management | 2,384.0 300.0 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | · · |
| | |
| | |

Total

\$2,684.09



GreatAmerica Financial Svcs. PO Box 660831 Dallas, TX 75266-0831

Return Service Requested

Invoice Number: Agreement Number: Invoice Print Date: Due Date: **Total Due:**

25450439 013-1245091-000 08/30/2019 09/24/2019 \$348.42

数

Check here for change of address (see reverse for details)

Use enclosed envelope and make check payable to:

MDG2015 00004228 1 MB 0.42 ATTN: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE HOBBY AREA DISTRICT 8121 BROADWAY ST # 199 HOUSTON TX 77061-1340

GreatAmerica Financial Svcs. PO Box 660831 Dallas, TX 75266-0831

լեկնիումը, թվուրի ինկնինին ինկանի հիմինի հենանակն

00001312450910000000002545043900000000000348424

Keep lower portion for your records - Please return upper portion with your payment



GreatAmerica Financial Svcs. PO Box 660831 Dallas, TX 75266-0831

Invoice Number: Due Date: **Total Due:**

25450439 09/24/2019 \$348.42

Important Messages

We appreciate your business!

We are glad you chose GreatAmerica Financial Services Corporation. Please remove the remittance portion of this invoice and include it with your payment.



| | Amount | Tax | Total |
|---|--------|------|--------|
| Agreement 013-1245091-000: Konica Minolta C458 with PC-415 Paper Feed Cabinet | 348.42 | 0.00 | 348.42 |

For questions about these charges, please call 866-339-9781 or visit www.AccountServicing.com. (Para Español, pida la extensión 2344.)

Total Due

\$348.42

Dishonored Checks, Drafts Or Orders Shall Be Subject To A Surcharge Of \$30



Invoice # 25450439



GreatAmerica Financial Svcs. PO Box 660831 Dallas, TX 75266-0831

Return Service Requested

Check here for change of address (see reverse for details)

Remittance Section

Invoice Number: Agreement Number: Invoice Print Date:

Due Date: Current Charges: Past Due Amount:

Total Due:

09/30/2019 10/24/2019 \$348.42 \$348.42

013-1245091-000

25642475

295

Use enclosed envelope and make check payable to:

ATTN: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

8121 BROADWAY ST # 199 HOUSTON TX 77061-1340

իներըը[ԱրԱլիելիերեննինըից[ենըթերըիկնինթերիցը]

GreatAmerica Financial Svcs. PO Box 660831 Dallas, TX 75266-0831

0000131245091000000000256424750000000000696841

Keep lower portion for your records - Please return upper portion with your payment



GreatAmerica Financial Svcs. PO Box 660831 Dallas, TX 75266-0831

Invoice Number: Due Date: Total Due:

25642475 10/24/2019 \$696.84

Important Messages

Your payment is past due. Please remit the total due.

If you wish to complete a check-by-phone payment, please call the customer support number on this invoice. This option is provided to you for a nominal fee.

Invoice Detail

| reement 013-1245091-000: Konica Minolta C458 with PC-415 Paper Feed Cabinet 1 Standard Payment | Amount | Tax | Total |
|---|--------|------|----------|
| | 348.42 | 0.00 | 348.42 |
| | | | \$348.42 |

Subtotal of Current Charges

\$348.42

| Summary of Past Due Charges | 20年1年日本政治的大学中的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的大学的 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Invoice 25450439 - Due 09/24/2019 | 348.42 |

Subtotal of Past Due Charges

\$348.42

For questions about these charges, please call 866-339-9781 or visit www.AccountServicing.com. (Para Español, pida la extensión 2344.)

Total Due



Dishonored Checks, Drafts Or Orders Shall Be Subject To A Surcharge Of \$30



INVOICE

Date

Invoice #

9/30/2019

19-9126

Bill To:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061 **Customer Will Call**

P.O. Number

Customer Contact

Rep

Account #

Terms

Walter Funes

Net 30

| Item Code | Quantity | Description | Amount |
|------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Posters/Ba | 4 each | Poster Boards - Bellfort Station | 208.00 |

Credit card payments are subject to a 3% convenience fee. Thank you for choosing Magoo's! EIN # 20-0544930

Total

\$208.00

Balance Due:

\$3,808.60

Invoice No: 292251

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Amount Enclosed: \$

Bill To Information:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Please Return To:

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048

PLEASE TEAR OFF TOP PORTION AND RETURN WITH PAYMENT.

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048 (214) 688-4444 phone (214) 638-2833 fax Invoice No: 292251

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

** INVOICE *

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Bill To:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061 Ship To:

Hobby Area Mgmt. District Various Streets HOUSTON, TX 77001

| Date P.O. No. 8/21/2019 Description | | Terms | Due Date | |
|---|---|---|--|-----------|
| | | | Net 30 | 9/20/2019 |
| | | Description | Unit Price | Amount |
| | T 1 1 D 1 6 | om Dixie Rd to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | Telephone Rd Ird | Park Place Ave to Airport Blvd | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | Broadway from I | Park Place Ave to All port Bivu | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | Monroe from Gu | lf Frwy to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 417.00 |
| 3 | Bellfort from Gu | lf Frwy to Mykawa | 139.00 | 625.50 |
| 4.5 | Almeda Genoa fi | rom Gulf Frwy to Mykawa | and the second s | 312.75 |
| 2.25 | Airport Blvd from | m Gulf Frwy to Monroe and from Telephone Rd to | 139.00 | 312.73 |
| | Mykawa | ixie Rd to Telephone Rd | 139.00 | 208.50 |
| 1.5 | Reveille from Di | Kill Kill to Telephone Kill | 139.00 | 625.50 |
| 4.5 | I45 south bound | feeder road from Kingsley St to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 159.85 |
| 1.15 | Circle intersection side of the circle | on @ I45 and Park Place Blvd and Broadway St (both under I45) | 139.00 | 133.00 |

78046 Job done on Aug 13, 15 and 16, 2019

 Subtotal
 \$3,808.60

 Sales Tax (8.25%)
 \$0.00

 Invoice Total
 \$3,808.60

 Payments/Credits
 \$0.00

 Balance Due
 \$3,808.60

Invoice No: 292251

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Balance Due:

\$3,808.60

Invoice No: 293348

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Amount Enclosed: \$

Bill To Information:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Please Return To:

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048

PLEASE TEAR OFF TOP PORTION AND RETURN WITH PAYMENT.

Mister Sweeper LP P. O. Box 560048 Dallas, TX 75356-0048 (214) 688-4444 phone (214) 638-2833 fax

Invoice No: 293348

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

INVOICE * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Bill To:

Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway St. Ste 199 HOUSTON, TX 77061

Ship To:

Hobby Area Mgmt. District Various Streets HOUSTON, TX 77001

| Date P.O. No. 9/24/2019 P.O. No. Hrs Description | | Terms | Due Date | |
|--|---|--|------------|------------|
| | | | Net 30 | 10/24/2019 |
| | | Description | Unit Price | Amount |
| 3.5 | Telephone Rd from Dixie Rd to Almeda Genoa Rd | | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | Broadway from Park Place Ave to Airport Blvd | | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3.5 | | Ilf Frwy to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 486.50 |
| 3 | | If Frwy to Mykawa | 139.00 | 417.00 |
| 4.5 | | rom Gulf Frwy to Mykawa | 139.00 | 625.50 |
| 2.25 | | m Gulf Frwy to Monroe and from Telephone Rd to | 139.00 | 312.75 |
| 1.5 | | xie Rd to Telephone Rd | 139.00 | 208.50 |
| 4.5 | I45 south bound | feeder road from Kingsley St to Almeda Genoa Rd | 139.00 | 625.50 |
| 1.15 | Circle intersectionside of the circle | on @ I45 and Park Place Blvd and Broadway St (both | 139.00 | 159.85 |

78585 Job done on Sept 16 & 23, 2019

\$3,808.60 Subtotal \$0.00 Sales Tax (8.25%) **Invoice Total** \$3,808.60 \$0.00 Payments/Credits **Balance Due** \$3,808.60

Invoice No: 293348

Cust ID: 10331-13734-WO

Office Systems of Texas

Hobby Area District

104 Lockhaven Dr Houston, TX 77073 P: 281 443-2996 F: 281 443-1494



CONTRACT INVOICE

Invoice Number:

448472

Invoice Date:

09/20/2019

Customer: Hobby Area District

8121 Broadway #199

8121 Broadway #199 Houston, TX 77061 Houston, TX 77061

| Account No | Payment Terms | Due Date | Invoice Total | Balance Due | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| HA02 | Net Due 30 days | 10/20/2019 | \$176.56 | | \$176.56 | |
| Salid countries (Comme | | Invoice Remarks | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Contract Number | Contact | Contract Amount | P.O. Number | Start Date | Exp. Date | |

Summary:

Bill To:

Contract base rate charge for the 08/24/2019 to 09/23/2019 billing period Contract overage charge for the 08/24/2019 to 09/23/2019 overage period

Serial Number

**See overage details below

\$33.00 \$143.56 ** \$176.56

Detail:

Number

Equipment included under this contract

We at Office Systems of Texas appreciate your business.

Konica Minolta/C458

| 2154 A79M011004884 | | | | \$0.00 | Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway #199 Houston, TX 77061 | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---|---------|----------|------------|----------|
| Meter Type | Meter Group | Begin Meter | End Meter | Credits | Total | Covered | Billable | Rate | Overage |
| B\W | B\W | 45,862 | 46,585 | | 723 | 2,500 | 0 | \$0.013000 | \$0.00 |
| 27.400 | | 100 022 | | | 1 000 | 0 | 1 000 | ¢0.076000 | \$143.56 |

Base Adj.

| I ICCCI I YPC | ricter croup | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------|----------|
| B\W | B\W | 45,862 | 46,585 | 723 | 2,500 | 0 | \$0.013000 | \$0.00 |
| Color | Color | 51,179 | 53,068 | 1,889 | 0 | 1,889 | \$0.076000 | \$143.56 |
| | | | | | | | | \$143.56 |
| | | | | | | | | |

*** You can now order supplies and place service calls at www.osot.com ***

If you prefer to receive your invoices via email or make payments via ACH please call us or email deborah@osot.com to set up your account.

Thank you for your business





SEAL Security Solutions LLC 1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318

713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

www.SEALSecurity.com

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|----------|-----------|
| 9/9/2019 | 44101 |

| Bill 10 | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Hobby Management I | District |
| 8121 Broadway, Suite | 199 |

Houston, TX 77061

| | | | Terms |
|--|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 **Labor Day billed at the Holiday Rate** | 121 16 | 29.25 43.88 | 3,539.25 702.08 |
| Patrol Period 09/02/2019 through 09/08/2019 | | | |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 9 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$4,241.33 | |



SEAL Security Solutions LLC 1525 Blalock Road

1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318 www.SEALSecurity.com

713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # | |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| 9/16/2019 | 44195 | |

Bill To

Hobby Management District 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

| | | | Terms |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 | 132 | 29.25 | 3,861.00 |
| Patrol Period 09/09/2019 through 09/15/2019 | | | |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | ΦΟ ΟΟ |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$3,861 | 1.00 |



SEAL Security Solutions LLC 1525 Blalock Road

1525 Blalock Road Houston, TX 77080-7318 www.SEALSecurity.com

713-979-2388 TX DPS Lic. #C15942

Invoice

| Date | Invoice # |
|-----------|-----------|
| 9/23/2019 | 44283 |

| Bill To | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Hobby Management District | |
| 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 | |

Houston, TX 77061

| | | | Terms |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | Net 30 |
| Description | Hours | Rate/ Hour | Amount |
| Commissioned Security Officer with Vehicle and K-9 | 130.5 | 29.25 | 3,817.13 |
| Patrol Period 09/16/2019 through 09/22/2019 | | | |
| Patrols are billed every Monday for the hours patrolled the week preceding the above invoice date. | | | |
| This invoice is Monday through Sunday inclusive. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NOTE: A 3% convenience fee will be charged on all payments made by credit card. | | Sales Tax (8.25%) | \$0.00 |
| Thank you for allowing us to earn your business. | Total | \$3,81 | 7.13 |

SMC Logistics, LLC

13107 James Ln. Stafford, TX 77477 US sonia@smclogisticsworks.com smclogisticsworks.com

SMC

INVOICE

BILL TO

Walter Funes
Hobby Area Management
District
8121 Broadway Suite 199
Houston, TX 77061

DATE 10/01/2019
DUE DATE 10/31/2019
TERMS Net 30

| | BALANCE DUE | | \$325.00 |
|--|-------------|-------|-----------------|
| Irrigation Services supplies | 1 | 25.00 | 23.00 |
| Irrigation Services 8221 Broadway main line leak repair | 4 | 75.00 | 300.00 25.00 |
| ACTIVITY | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT |
| | | | |

SMC Logistics, LLC 13107 James Ln. Stafford, TX 77477 US sonia@smclogisticsworks.com

sonia@smclogisticswor smclogisticsworks.com



BILL TO

Hobby Area Management District PO Box 22167 Houston, TX 77227



DATE 10/03/2019
DUE DATE 11/02/2019
TERMS Net 30

| ACTIVITY | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Hobby Broadway Landscape Maintenance 2019 September Broadway Landscape Maintenance | 1 | 11,364.25 | 11,364.25 |
| Hobby Special Projects 2019 September Litter abatement of right-of-way for Hobby Area Management District | 1 | 13,562.51 | 13,562.51 |
| Hobby Gulf Freeway Landscape Maintenance September Gulf Freeway Landscape Maintenance | 1 | 7,057.80 | 7,057.80 |
| Hobby Metro Bus Shelter Maintenance September METRO Bus Shelter Maintenance | 1 | 745.00 | 745.00 |
| We appreciate your prompt payment. | BALANCE DUE | | \$32,729.56 |

SMC Logistics, LLC 13107 James Ln. Stafford, TX 77477 US sonia@smclogisticsworks.com smclogisticsworks.com

SMCLogistics

INVOICE

BILL TO

Walter Funes Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

| ACTIVITY | QTY | RATE | AMOUNT |
|---|-------------|--------|----------|
| Irrigation Services 20 ft of fabric, gravel and pipes | 1 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Plants Monkey grass | 20 | 3.89 | 77.80 |
| Irrigation Services Labor | 8 | 75.00 | 600.00 |
| | BALANCE DUE | | \$877.80 |

Governmental Financial Reporting, LLC

1525 Lakeville Drive, Suite 121 Kingwood, TX 77339 (281) 348-9151 FAX (281) 348-9199

10/3/2019

Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway Blvd, Ste 199 Houston, TX 77061

For Professional Services Rendered

| Bookkeeping services provided during September 2019 for the month of August 2019 | 850.00 |
|--|----------|
| Postage and Deliveries | 66.51 |
| Mileage - No Board Meeting | 0.00 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | \$916.51 |
| | |

Hobby Area District - Business Expense Report

Pamela Guerra

9/01/2019-9/30/2019 FOR PERIOD

| | TOTAL | \$150.00 | \$2.73 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$152.73 | \$152.73 | | £152 73 | \$135.10 |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|---|--|----------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | 2018 Total @ .545 | \$0.00 | \$2.73 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2.73 | TOTAL EXPENSES | d ess Personal Expense> | <less advance=""></less> | EMITLOIEE |
| | Personal Auto # of Wiles | | 2 | | | | | *************************************** | | | | permanent de la constitución de la | 5 | TOTAL | ess Perso | ALE VINIT IN ID | JUN I DOE |
| | OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | \$ | ANA | AIVIC |
| | PARKING & TOLLS | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | | | |
| FOR PERIOD | SUPPLIES | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | b | | |
| ď. | PHONE | \$150.00 | | | | | | | | | | | \$180.00 | | | 1 | |
| | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | | { | much |
| | HOTEL CHARGES (EXCL. MEALS) | | | | | | | | | | | | 00.03 | | | 3 | t |
| | COMMERCIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | | Approved by | |
| e v e | ACCOUNT | 6173 | 6120 | | | | | | | | *************************************** | | | | 0 | | |
| Pamela Guerra EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT or TYPE) | ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME; PURPOSE (Meeting, Supplies, Training, etc.); EXPLANATION THAT INCLUDES INDIVIDUAL & COMPANY NAMES AND SUPPORTING REASON FOR EXPENSE | 9/1/2019 Phone Allowance | Milage | | | | | | | | | | INTOTAL | | 9/01/2019-9/30/2019 | DATE | |
| -1 | Į. | 9/1/2019 | 9/30/2019 Milage | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE | |

0.545 IRS Mileage Reimbursement Rate

| | Mil | Mileage Detail | | of managed decreased and a second |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| DATE | ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME | | Toll of Parking Fees | Personal Auto # of Miles |
| 9/26/2019 | 9/26/2019 DoubleTree | METRO Next (roundtrip) | | S |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | - د | 5 |

Hobby Area District - Business Expense Report

Walter Funes

\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$174.36 \$24.36 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$174.36 \$174.36 \$150.00 TOTAL \$24.36 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$24.36 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 TOTAL EXPENSES AMOUNT DUE EMPLOYEE 2019 Total @ .58 <Less Personal Expense 42 Personal Auto # of Miles 42 \$0.00 OTHER PARKING & TOLLS \$0.00 September 2019 \$0.00 SUPPLIES \$0.00 \$150.00 PHONE \$150.00 MEALS \$0.00 HOTEL CHARGES (EXCL. MEALS) \$0.00 Approved by COMMERCIAL ACCOUNT 6120 September 2019 SUBTOTAL ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME: PURPOSE (Meeting, Supplies, Training, etc.); EXPLANATION THAT INCLUDES INDIVIDUAL & COMPANY NAMES AND SUPPORTING REASON FOR EXPENSE EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT or TYPE) DATE 9/1/2019 Communication Allowance 9/30/2019 Milage DATE

0.58 IRS Mileage Reimbursement Rate

| | Mi | Mileage Detail | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DATE | ADDRESS & LOCATION NAME | PURPOSE OF TRIP | Toll of Parking Fees | Personal Auto # of Miles |
| 9/23/2019 | 9/23/2019 Magoo's Print Shop | Print outs for METRO Next Meeting | | 30 |
| 9/24/2018 | 9/24/2019 DoubleTree | METRO NEXT (3 Round Trips) | | 12 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | · &> | 42 |

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT ASSESSMENT COLLECTION REPORT

September 2019

BILLING AND COLLECTION SUMMARY

FISCAL YEAR 01/01/19 - 12/31/19

| YEAR | RATE | TOTAL LEVY | COLLECTIONS | RECEIVABLE | % COLLECTED |
|------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2018 | 0.15000 | \$1,877,688.71 | \$1,844,700.99 | \$32,987.72 | 98% |
| 2017 | 0.15000 | \$1,786,728.48 | \$1,776,684.80 | \$10,043.68 | 99% |
| 2016 | 0.15000 | \$1,739,126.30 | \$1,735,181.95 | \$3,944.35 | 99% |
| 2015 | 0.15000 | \$1,685,910.78 | \$1,684,270.77 | \$1,640.01 | 99% |
| 2014 | 0.15000 | \$1,524,784.44 | \$1,523,470.70 | \$1,313.74 | 99% |
| 2013 | 0.15000 | \$1,358,121.73 | \$1,356,410.73 | \$1,711.00 | 99% |

Current Month Activity

| R | Revenue: | | Current Month | Year to Date |
|-------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| | 2018 | 8 Assessment Collected | 301.16 | 1,553,172.57 |
| | 201 | 7 Assessment Collected | 0.00 | -10,575.15 |
| | 2016 | 6 Assessment Collected | 0.00 | 219.42 |
| | | 5 Assessment Collected | 0.00 | 899.87 |
| | 2014 | 4 Assessment Collected | 0.00 | 648.72 |
| | | 3 Assessment Collected | 0.00 | 475.34 |
| | Pen | alty & Interest | 58.83 | 17,243.78 |
| | | rpayments | 0.00 | 3,099.08 |
| | |) Lawsuits | 0.00 | 47,875.63 |
| | | O Corrections | 0.00 | 4,572.92 |
| | | ection Fees | 72.00 | 7,858.45 |
| | | rt Fees | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | mated Payments | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Lott | Total Revenue | 431.99 | |
| | | iotai Revenue | 431.99 | 1,625,490.63 |
| Ove | erpayments P | resented for Refund | 0.00 | 55,372.26 |
| | | pplied to Assessment | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | pp | | 0.00 |
| | | | | |
| ASSESSED VALUE FO | OR 2018: | 1,275,036,476 | Uncertified: | 3,710,193 |
| ASSESSED VALUE FO | OR 2017: | 1,217,888,246 | Uncertified: | 654,390 |
| ASSESSED VALUE FO | OR 2016: | 1,176,722,550 | Uncertified: | Ó |
| ASSESSED VALUE FO | OR 2015: | 1,137,542,865 | Uncertified: | 0 |
| ASSESSED VALUE FO | | 1,029,864,792 | Uncertified: | 0 |
| ASSESSED VALUE FO | 1 | 919,950,929 | Uncertified: | Ö |
| | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | | |

Assessment Collection Account: Wells Fargo, Account No. 3402018257

ASSESSMENT PLAN PROJECTIONS

| | CURRENT | PROJECTED LEVY | COLLECTIONS | CUMULATIVE | 10 YEAR |
|------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| YEAR | RATE | 2% | @ 95% | COLLECTIONS | AVERAGE |
| 2013 | 0.15000 | 1,358,122 | 1,290,216 | \$1,356,410.73 | |
| 2014 | 0.15000 | 1,385,284 | 1,316,020 | \$1,523,470.70 | |
| 2015 | 0.15000 | 1,412,990 | 1,342,340 | \$1,684,270.77 | |
| 2016 | 0.15000 | 1,441,250 | 1,369,187 | \$1,735,181.95 | |
| 2017 | 0.15000 | 1,470,075 | 1,396,571 | \$1,776,684.80 | |
| 2018 | 0.15000 | 1,499,476 | 1,424,502 | \$1,844,700.99 | |
| 2019 | 0.15000 | 1,529,466 | 1,452,992 | | |
| 2020 | 0.15000 | 1,560,055 | 1,482,052 | | |
| 2021 | 0.15000 | 1,591,256 | 1,511,693 | | X |
| 2022 | 0.15000 | 1,623,081 | 1,541,927 | | |
| | | 14,871,054 | 24,048,221 | | 1,487,10 |

The Projected Levy is based on the rate remaining at 0.15000

Prepared by: Equi-Tax Inc.

Collector for the District

| PROPERTY OWNER VERDE COMMUNITIES LLC 440 N WELLS ST STE 410 CHICAGO, IL 60654-4975 | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| VERDE COMMUNITIES LLC 440 N WELLS ST STE 410 CHICAGO, IL 60654-4975 | THE COOK | SILIS | PROBEBTY TYPE | | FINENCOLOGY |
| VERDE COMMUNITIES LLC 440 N WELLS ST STE 410 CHICAGO, IL 60654-4975 | ACCOUNT NOS | SILIDS | PROPERTY LYPE | VALUE | ASSESSMEN |
| 440 N WELLS ST STE 410 CHICAGO, IL 60654-4975 | 1097860000001 | 8751 BROADWAY ST #213 77061 | MULTI-FAMILY | 63,246,617 | 94,869.93 |
| CHICAGO, IL 60654-4975 | 1097860000002 | 7900 MORLEY ST #292 77061 | | | |
| | 1097860000003 | 8801 GLENCREST ST #322 77061 | , | | |
| | 1097890000008 | 8950 GLENCREST ST #200 77061 | | | |
| | 0402390000108 | 8750 BROADWAY ST #222 77061 | | | |
| | 1141750000001 | 8955 BROADWAY ST #208 77061 | | | |
| | 0402390000101 | 8200 BROADWAY ST #224 77061 | | | |
| | 1097870000007 | 8900 GLENCREST ST #208 77061 | | | |
| | 1141690000001 | 8915 BROADWAY ST #200 77061 | | | |
| | 0402390000100 | 8501 BROADWAY ST #380 77061 | | | |
| ARCP MT HOUSTON TX LLC | 1258210010001 | 0 MELDRUM 77075 | WAREHOUSE STORE | 34,283,625 | 51,413.06 |
| 2325 E CAMELBACK RD STE 1100 | 1260630010012 | 0 ROWLETT ST 77075 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | And the state of t | W |
| PHOENIX AZ 85016-9078 | 1260630010005 | 10013 ALMEDA GENOA RD 77075 | | | |
| | 1260630010006 | 10025 ALMEDA GENOA RD 77075 | | | |
| | 1260630010010 | 10009 ALMEDA GENOA RD 77075 | | | |
| | 1260630010011 | 0 MELDRUM 77075 | | | |
| INLAND DIVERSIFIED HOUSTON OREM LLC 1307400010001 | 1307400010001 | 6905 E OREM DR 77075 | WAREHOUSE | 22,088,523 | 22,104.20 |
| ATTN PM DEPT 4714 | 1296790010001 | 6903 E OREM DR 77075 | | | |
| 11995 EL CAMINO REAL | The second state of the se | | The second secon | | |
| SAN DIEGO CA 92130-2539 | | | | | |
| ATRIUM FINANCE II LP | 0342030040003 | 9100 GULF FWY 77061 | HOTEL | 21,953,009 | 32,929.51 |
| MARRIOT HOBBY | 0342030020130 | 9100 GULF FWY 77061 | | | |
| 4243 HUNT RD | 0342030020118 | 9100 GULF FWY #287 77017 | | | |
| BLUE ASH OH 45242-6645 | | | | | |
| 1859 HISTORIC HOTELS LTD | 0963850000001 | 8181 AIRPORT BLVD #303 77061 | HOTEL | 20,974,128 | 31,461.19 |
| 2302 POST OFFICE ST | 0963850000003 | 0 RUTHBY 77061 | | | |
| GALVESTON TX 77550-1935 | | | | | |
| VIVA PROPERTIES LLC | 0971580000001 | 0 VILLA DR 77061 | WAREHOUSE | 20,240,821 | 30,361.23 |
| P O BOX 405 | 1199160010001 | 0 NEUHAUS AVE 77061 | | | |
| LOLITA TX 77971-0405 | 0971580000002 | 8300 TEWANTIN DR | | | |

| GALILEO APOLLO III TX LP 3901 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON TX 77025-1100 | T 1254930010002 1254930010001 | September 2019 TOP TEN ASSESSMENT PAYERS 10235 ALMEDA GENOA RD 77034 10225 ALMEDA GENOA RD 77034 | RETAIL CENTER | 18,318,526 | 27,477.79 |
|--|---|--|---------------|------------|-----------|
| POWELL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS LLC 8550 MOSLEY RD HOUSTON TX 77075-1116 | 1193970010001 | 7232 AIRPORT BLVD 77061 | MANUFACTURING | 17,604,876 | 26,407.31 |
| C G 7600 LP % GARVER 1901 LEXINGTON ST HOUSTON TX 77098-4219 | 0421910000006 0421910000117 0421910000132 | 7600 S SANTA FE DR 77061 7600 S SANTA FE DR 77061 0 MYKAWA ROAD 77061 | WAREHOUSE | 16,159,529 | 24,239.29 |
| OREILLY AUTO ENTERPRISES LLC 233 S PATTERSON AVE SPRINGFIELD MO 65802-2210 | 0342070120005 | 8601 TAVENOR LN 77075 8910 TAVENOR LN 77075 | WAREHOUSE | 15,852,064 | 23,778.10 |

| | | September 2019 | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| | | TOP TEN DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS | S | ASSESSMENT | |
| PROPERTY OWNER YES PREP PUBLIC SCHOOLS INC 5515 SOUTH LOOP E HOUSTON TX 77033-1603 | ACCOUNT NO 91 120 962 001 0001 | SITUS 8787 TALLYHO RD 77061 | PROPERTY TYPE OFFICE BUILDINGS | YEAR(S) 2018 | ASSESSMENT 6,801.87 |
| INDUSTRIAL SURPLUS INC 6532 RUPLEY CIR HOUSTON TX 77087-3442 | 91 048 001 000 0195 | 9200 TELEPHONE RD 77075 | INDUSTRIAL | 2017 - 2018 | 6,054.71 |
| HAMS AVIATION MAINTENANCE SRV INC 91 043 228 000 0031 7766 BRANIFF ST HOUSTON TX 77061-5120 | 91 043 228 000 0031 | 8703 TELEPHONE RD 77061 | STORAGE HANGAR | 2013 - 2018 | 4,558.37 |
| H L ALBRIGHT CO INC 8560 FREELAND ST HOUSTON TX 77075-1560 | 91 034 203 001 0036 | 8560 FREELAND ST 77061 | WAREHOUSE | 2016 - 2018 | 2,922.88 |
| BLACKBURN INSTRUMENTS CO 7525 WYNLEA ST HOUSTON TX 77061-2833 | 91 040 239 000 0050 | 7525 WYNLEA ST 77061 | WAREHOUSE | 2017 - 2018 | 2,489.25 |
| MILLIKEN KATHERINE P O BOX 131454 HOUSTON TX 77219-1454 | 91 065 050 003 0014 | 8244 TRAVELAIR ST 77061 | WAREHOUSE | 2013 - 2018 | 1,740.22 |
| BERLANGA JUVENTINO M 8100 STONE ST APT 1311 HOUSTON TX 77061-1950 | 91 034 203 001 0037 | 0 MONROE RD 77061 | VACANT | 2016 - 2018 | 1,478.42 |
| MARTA ENTERPRISES 6206 CANYON CHASE DR RICHMOND TX 77469-6224 | 91 040 239 001 0003 | 8320 GULF FWY 77017 | SERVICE STATION | 2018 | 1,014.98 |
| CASTILLO WALTER S 14432 BONHAM ST HOUSTON TX 77015-5308 | 91 076 121 004 0015 | 7614 PECAN VILLAS DR 77061 | SHOPPING CENTER | 2016 - 2018 | 946.74 |
| TASARIM LLC 6206 CANYON CHASE DR RICHMOND TX 77469-6224 | 91 121 607 001 0001 | 7991 BELLFORT ST #1 77061 | CAR WASH | 2018 | 894.05 |
| * Pending HCAD Value Lawsuits | | | A Minimizer of the contract of | | |

| Summary | |
|---|---------------------|
| Settled 2,447,351,174 Original value of Settled accounts as of 9/6/2019 Number of Settled accounts as of 9/6/2019 323,820,470 Reduction in value of Settled accounts Average % reduction in value of Settled accounts | |
| Unsettled 312,642,033 Original value of Unsettled accounts as of 9/6/2019 Number of Unsettled accounts as of 9/6/2019 | |
| ### 100 valuation 10.15 Tax rate per \$100 valuation \$\mathbb{\$62,051}\$ Estimated* reduction in assessment on \$108 Unsettled accounts, based on \$13.23% average ################################### | Unsettled accounts, |

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

5. Review and Accept Assessments Collection and Delinquency Report.

PERDUE, BRANDON, FIELDER, COLLINS & MOTT L.L.P. DELINQUENT ASSESSMENT REPORT HOBBY AREA DISTRICT October 10, 2019

Amounts shown are 2018 base assessment amounts unless indicated.

Item needing Board direction:

Meritex Investments Inc. \$504.77, 7710 Bellfort St.-0950620000042

We spoke to Meyer Monk who said that he had problems with Hurricane Harvey and he just completed repairs to a property in Spring. He requested a waiver of penalty and interest. Please advise of the Board's decision on this matter.

Suit pending:

- Industrial Surplus Inc. 17-18 assessments \$6,054.71, 9200 Telephone Rd 0480010000195 We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County. Judgment was signed on 8/23/19; the judgment is final. A judgment letter has been sent and we have filed an abstract of judgment. They made a partial payment and filed a correction request with the appraisal district; HCAD says their request was denied.
- H L Albright Co. Inc. 16-18 assessments \$2,922.88, 8560 Freeland St 0342030010036 We now work for Pasadena ISD, we are proceeding with the pending suit. A hearing date will be set when service is complete.
- Juventino M. Berlanga 16-17 assessments \$982.49, Tract 37 A Section 6 South Houston Gardens on Monroe Rd-0342030010037
 - We have intervened in a suit filed by Pasadena ISD before we were its attorney. The ISD taxes were paid so we have taken the lead. Judgment was set to be submitted on 9/20/19 but was not submitted due to Tropical Storm Imelda; a new hearing date will be set.
- Norman E. Crosby, Jr. \$632.59, 9519 Monroe Rd.-0441350000005 We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; judgment was signed on 7/1/19. The judgment is final; a judgment letter has been sent.
- Charles Walker 17-18 assessments \$501.87, 8310 Lockheed Ave 0650500050023

 We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; the county taxes got paid but their suit has not been dismissed because the owner owes court costs. We are reviewing the case to see if we should take the lead in the suit. We sent a balance letter to the owner advising that the account needs to be paid in full.
- Terry A. Owens 15-18 assessments \$486.81, 7437 Almeda Genoa Rd 0480340000025 We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; judgment was signed 6/3/19. The judgment is final; a judgment letter has been sent but there has been no response. We have filed an abstract of judgment.
- Rodney E. Underwood d/b/a Uplift House 13-18 assessments \$443.66, 6549 Northdale St.-0600770090019
 - We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; we will monitor the case.
- Victor & Maria E. Caraveo 15-18 assessments \$398.53, 6902 Telephone Rd 0600170290001 We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; we will monitor the case.
- Kenneth Narinesingh 16-17 assessments \$394.94, 8243 Telephone Rd 0650500040007 We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; judgment was signed on 5/14/18. The judgment is final. A judgment letter has been sent but there has been no response.

The county had the property set for tax sale on 12/4/18 but the sale was cancelled when the county taxes were paid.

- JSO Properties LLC/Jerry O'Brien \$216.12, 7500 & 7535 Morley Stl-0402390000069, 0740390060022 We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County. We have received **payment in full** and we have forwarded the payment to the assessment office.
- R. L. Cate 16-18 assessments \$128.53, 7550 Morley St 0740390070009

We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; judgment was submitted on 9/13/19.

JSO Properties LLC/Jerry O'Brien \$80.37, Lot 20 Block 6 on Morley St.-0740390060020 We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County. Judgment was signed 7/31/19; a judgment letter has been sent.

JSO Properties LLC/Jerry O'Brien \$53.78, 7535 Morley St.-0740390070006

We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; we will monitor the case.

JSO Properties LLC/Jerry O'Brien \$43.88, 7530 Morley St.-0740390070005

We have intervened in a suit filed by Harris County; we will monitor the case.

Paid in full:

Jan M. Larsson & Susan V. Sample \$161.67, 6543 Ledbetter St.-0600770050021 Troy J. Johnson \$69.90, 6518 Luce St.-0600770040002

2018 accounts:

Yes Prep Public Schools Inc. \$3,741.03, 8787 Tallyho Rd.-1209620010001

The appraisal district has granted a total exemption for 2019 and they have prorated 2018. The assessment office has processed the change and we have sent a new statement.

• In addition to the 2018 account listed above, there are 40 accounts with 2018 base assessments ranging from \$3 to \$1,015; 26 of these accounts have base assessments of less than \$400. Demand letters have been sent, we are trying to reach each owner by phone and we are contacting lienholders, where appropriate.

Other accounts:

Ham's Aviation Maintenance Service Inc. 13-18 assessments \$4,558.37, improvements only account at 8703 Telephone Rd -0432280000031

We have spoken to Carla Ham who said they left Houston many years ago and that Million Air is now the owner of this location. This is a building on city owned land at Hobby Airport. We have told HCAD what we know and we have asked them twice to let us know what they know about this account and they have not replied, the county tax office has over \$259,000 due on this account, it is odd that HCAD is unresponsive and nothing seems to have been done on this. A tax service contacted us on 5/18/17 and again on 6/23/17 for a payoff balance.

Bluebonnet Industrial Brush Company Inc. 17-18 assessments \$2,489.25, 7525 Wynlea St.-0402390000050

On 7/3, we spoke to Patsy who said she would try to get the 2017 assessments paid shortly and then she would take care of the 2018 assessments. On 6/26 and again on 9/16, a tax service contacted us for a payoff balance. There has been no response to our most recent demand letter.

Katherine Milliken 13-18 assessments \$1,740.22, 8244 Travelair St – 0650500030014

There has been no response to our demand letters. In preparing to sue we found a state suit where a receiver was appointed to handle her assets. We are checking with him to see if he is administering this property.

• In addition to the accounts listed above, there are 29 accounts with base assessments between \$2 and \$1,155. Demand letters have been sent, we are trying to reach each owner by phone and we are

contacting lienholders, where appropriate. Due to the size of the accounts, further action is not recommended at this time.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Carl O. Sandin



Cal o. Au.

Email: csandin@pbfcm.com

Office: 713-802-6965 (Direct Line)

Mobile: 713-824-1290 Fax: 713-862-1429

| Tax Year | CAD Account No. | Owner Name | ARB Hearing Value | Assessment Collected | Cause Number | Date Received from HCAD | Settled Value | Reduction in Assessment | % Reduction in Assessment | Date Designation Form Sent to Owner | Date Refund Notice Sent to Bkpr |
|---------------|------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Tax Year 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-443-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 034-203-002-0101 | Macey Family Properties Ltd | 2,985,175 | \$4,477.76 | 2016-65700 | 5/9/2019 | 2.552.000 | \$649.76 | 14.51% | 5/24/2019 | 5/31/2019 |
| | | | 304,271,964 | | | | 265,703,385 | | | | |
| | | | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| Unsettled | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 119-227-001-0005 | | 761,000 | | 101-16-006152 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 034-203-001-0075 | | 475,520 | | 101-16-007356 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 128-433-001-0001 | | 471,247 | | 101-16-007399 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 034-203-003-0123 | | 1,970,965 | | 2016-61261 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 034-203-002-0100 | | 2,035,314 | | 2016-67130 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 064-215-000-0053 | | 1,350,019 | | 2016-71724 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 062-031-005-0005 | | 1,118,957 | | 2016-80596 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | 034-203-003-0127 | MPT Interest LLC | 1,158,000 | | 2016-80783 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | Total | Unsettled Accounts, original value | 9,341,022 | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2016 | Total | Unsettled Accounts, number of accounts | * | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tov Voor 2017 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 1541 201/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Settled | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | 040-239-000-0100 | Broadway Post Partners LLC | 8.074.399 | \$12,111.60 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 7.345.421 | \$1.093.47 | 9.03% | 8/16/2019 | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 040-239-000-0101 | | 5,905,400 | \$8,858.10 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 5,372,245 | \$799.73 | 9.03% | | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 040-239-000-0108 | | 5,905,400 | \$8,858.10 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 5,372,245 | \$799.73 | 9.03% | 8/16/2019 | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 109-786-000-0001 | Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | 5,776,139 | \$8,664.21 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 5,254,654 | \$782.23 | 9.03% | 8/16/2019 | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 109-786-000-0002 | Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | 7,351,900 | \$11,027.85 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 6,688,151 | \$995.62 | 9.03% | 8/16/2019 | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 109-786-000-0003 | | 7,896,500 | \$11,844.75 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 7,183,583 | \$1,069.38 | 9.03% | 8/16/2019 | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 109-787-000-0007 | Broadway Post Partners LLC | 6,065,750 | \$9,098.62 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 5,518,118 | \$821.44 | 9.03% | | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 109-787-000-0008 | | 5,991,800 | \$8,987.70 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 5,450,844 | \$811.43 | 9.03% | | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 114-169-000-0001 | | 5,747,800 | \$8,621.70 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 5,228,873 | | 9.03% | | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 114-175-000-0001 | | 5,590,600 | \$8,385.90 | 2017-57233 | 8/5/2019 | 5,085,866 | | 9.03% | 8/16/2019 | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2017 | 040-239-000-0041 | 2ML Real Estate Interests Inc | 2,467,416 | \$3,701.12 | 2017-71214 | 8/5/2019 | 2,000,000 | \$701.12 | 18.94% | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| | | | 269,146,671 | | | | 240,941,342 | | | | |
| ; | | | 74 | | | | | | | | |
| Unsettled | 0010 000 000 | | 01/ 001 | | 00117 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | 034-203-002-0100 | | 2,539,658 | | 2016-6/130 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | 096-294-000-0001 | | 3,602,464 | | 2017-69192 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | 034-203-001-0010 | | 881,762 | | 2017-69461 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | 096-294-000-0003 | | 12,606 | | 2017-78745 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | 096-294-000-0004 | | 1,185,957 | | 2017-78745 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | 132-245-001-0001 | Heritage Gulf Coast LLC | 843,386 | | 2017-78745 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | Total | Unsettled Accounts, original value | 9,065,833 | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2017 | Total | Unsettled Accounts, number of accounts | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CAD Account No. | Owner Name | ARB Hearing Value | Assessment | Cause Number | Date Received from HCAD | Settled Value | Reduction in Assessment | % Reduction in Assessment | Date Designation Form Sent to Owner | Date Refund Notice Sent to Bkpr |
|---|------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 034-203-003-030 / Commercial Properties Inc 034-203-001-0011 Spencer Bluebouner LI C | | 1,945,534 | NOCHANGE | 101-18-000546 | 9102/21/1 | 1,700,000 | ĄN | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 500,868 | DUE | 101-18-001585 | 1/17/2019 | | NA | NA | | NA |
| 065-050-003-0010 Myers Design & Manufacturing Inc | | 388,160 | \$582.24 | 101-18-001872 | 1/17/2019 | 335,483 | \$79.02 | 13.57% | 2 | 2/1/2019 |
| | | 2,793,245 | NO CHANGE | 101-18-000594 | 1/17/2019 | 2,793,245 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| _ | | 4,705,000 | \$7,057.50 | 2017-59479 | 1/17/2019 | 4,150,000 | \$832.50 | 11.80% | 1/24/2019 | 2/1/2019 |
| 0/0-0/2-028-0001 Triangle Shopping Center LP 034-203-003-0471 1922 I P | | 1,800,000 | \$2,700.00 | 101-18-000490 | 5/9/2019 | 1,600,000 | \$300.00 | 28 00% | Received | 5/31/2019 |
| - | | 1.880.394 | \$2.820.59 | 101-18-000596 | 5/9/2019 | 1.370,000 | \$765.59 | 27.14% | 5/24/2019 | 5/31/2019 |
| | | 1,772,000 | no change | 101-18-001224 | na | 1,772,000 | \$0.00 | 0.00% | na | na |
| | | 6,550,977 | | 2017-60704 | | 5,000,000 | | | | |
| | | 1,891,373 | \$2,837.06 | 101-18-000794 | 3/20/2019 | 1,643,895 | \$371.22 | 13.08% | | 3/28/2019 |
| | | 385,360 | \$578.04 | 101-18-001545 | 3/20/2019 | 265,520 | \$179.76 | 31.10% | | 3/28/2019 |
| | | 19,827,991 | \$29,741.99 | 2018-50084 | 3/20/2019 | 16,860,000 | \$4,451.99 | 14.97% | Received | 3/28/2019 |
| | | 1,581,088 | \$2,371.63 | 2018-50084 | 3/20/2019 | 1,350,000 | \$346.63 | 14.62% | Received | 3/28/2019 |
| 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 126 063 001 0003 Wal Mart Beal Estate usiness Tr | | 243,930 | \$815.90 | 2018-50084 | 3/20/2019 | 465,000 | \$118.40 | 14.51% | Received | 3/28/2019 |
| | | 2.836.624 | \$4.254.94 | 2018-61052 | 3/20/2019 | 2.425.000 | \$617.44 | 14.51% | | 3/28/2019 |
| | | 7,731,000 | \$11,596.50 | 2018-52589 | 5/1/2019 | 6,875,000 | \$1,284.00 | 11.07% | | 5/31/2019 |
| 034-207-012-0005 O'Reilly Auto Enterprises LLC | | 12,695,000 | \$19,042.50 | 2018-75175 | 5/1/2019 | 11,900,000 | \$1,192.50 | 6.26% | 5/7/2019 | 5/31/2019 |
| | | 3,157,064 | \$4,735.60 | 2018-75175 | 5/1/2019 | 2,700,000 | \$685.60 | 14.48% | | 5/31/2019 |
| 119-800-001-0001 Ghormley Cecil D | | 2,413,000 | \$3,619.50 | 2018-60891 | 6/18/2019 | 2,200,000 | \$319.50 | 8.83% | Received | 7/3/2019 |
| | | 1075 968 | \$1,613.95 | 2018-03963 | 7/18/2019 | 966 354 | \$164.42 | 10 19% | Received | 8/1/2019 |
| | | 11,175,464 | | 2018-53650 | | 11,175,464 | · | | | |
| | | 4,100,000 | \$3,150.00 | 2018-58907 | 7/18/2019 | 3,520,000 | \$870.00 | 27.62% | Received | 8/1/2019 |
| | | 4,636,000 | \$6,954.00 | 2018-60983 | 7/2/2019 | 3,950,000 | \$1,029.00 | 14.80% | Received | 7/3/2019 |
| _ | | 7,697,800 | \$11,546.70 | 2018-61057 | 7/18/2019 | 6,250,000 | \$2,171.70 | 18.81% | | 8/1/2019 |
| 113-502-001-0001 Syndex Corporation 136-453-001-0001 Talenhome Square 11 C | | 2,750,000 | \$8,625.00 | 2018-615/6 | 7/18/2019 | 5,350,000 | \$600.00 | 0.96% | 7/22/2019 Received | 8/1/2019 |
| | | 3,350,000 | | 2018-72768 | | 3,350,000 |)) | | | |
| 040-239-000-0111 Acquisition 8800 Broadway LLC | | 8,904,143 | \$13,356.21 | 2018-47548 | 8/5/2019 | 8,425,000 | \$718.71 | 5.38% | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| 040-239-000-0100 Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | | 8,705,670 | \$13,058.50 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 7,914,668 | \$1,186.50 | %60'6 | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| | | 5,808,553 | \$8,712.83 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 5,280,785 | \$791.65 | %60'6 | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| 040-239-000-0108 Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | | 5,808,553 | \$8,712.83 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 5,280,785 | \$791.65 | 9:09% | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| | | 5,676,894 | \$8,515.34 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 5,161,089 | \$773.73 | %60'6 | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| 109-786-000-0002 Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | | 7,231,363 | \$10,847.04 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 6,574,318 | \$985.56 | 60.6 | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| 109-786-000-0003 Acquisition Broadway Square LLC | | 7,766,978 | \$11,650.47 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 7,061,267 | \$1,058.57 | %60'6 | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| | | 5,966,279 | \$8,949.42 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 5,424,180 | \$813.15 | %60'6 | | 8/29/2019 |
| ~ | | 5,893,602 | \$8,840.40 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 5,358,107 | \$803.24 | %60'6 | | 8/29/2019 |
| | | 4,889,816 | \$7,334.72 | 2018-47554 | 8/5/2019 | 4,445,525 | \$666.43 | %60.6 | | 8/29/2019 |
| | | 5,498,909 | \$8,248.36 | 2018-4/554 | 8/5/2019 | 4,999,276 | \$749.45 | 9.09% | | 8/29/2019 |
| 126-063-001-0010 ARCP MIT Houston TX LLC | | 1,36/,133 | \$2,050.70 | 2018-55195 | 8/5/2019 | 1,229,270 | \$206.80 | 10.08% | 8/16/2019 | 8/29/2019 |

F:\Company Info\Lawsuits\Lawsuit Status\Hobby Area Dist_943_LTS-Sep6 2019.xlsx Revised 01 October 2019

| | | | | | | , | | | | Date | Date |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tax Year | CAD Account No. | Owner Name | ARB Hearing Value | Assessment Collected | Cause Number | Date Received from HCAD | Settled Value | Reduction in Assessment | % Reduction in Assessment | Designation Form Sent to Owner | Refund Notice Sent to Bkpr |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-002-0101 | Macey Family Properties Ltd | 3,164,428 | \$4,746.64 | 2018-57932 | | 2,700,000 | \$696.64 | 14.68% | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-002-0108 | Northden Holdings Ltd | 1,229,857 | \$1,844.79 | 2018-62459 | | 1,112,510 | \$176.03 | 9.54% | Received | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-002-0145 | Northden Holdings Ltd | 324,920 | no change | 2018-62459 | | 324,920 | na | na | na | na |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-000-0061 | APTBC LLC | 4,550,145 | \$6,825.22 | 2018-74093 | 8/5/2019 | 4,100,000 | \$675.22 | 68.6 | 8/16/2019 | 8/29/2019 |
| Tax Year 2018 | 062-031-003-0003 | R Pennington Investments LP | 1,167,000 | | 2018-52636 | | 980,000 | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-003-0123 | Comerica Bank | 2,317,221 | | 2018-52917 | | 2,055,091 | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 129-785-001-0004 | Kucinski Family Trust | 930,347 | | 2018-52917 | | 825,104 | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 096-319-000-0004 | Icon Owner Pool 6 West Southwest LLC | 5,372,581 | | 2018-52994 | | 4,849,717 | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 122-722-001-0001 | Damiji Ltd | 2,750,000 | | 2018-61545 | | 2,250,000 | | | Received | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 126-063-001-0005 | ARCP MT Houston TX LLC | 14,783,066 | | 2018-63194 | | 13,750,200 | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 126-063-001-0006 | ARCP MT Houston TX LLC | 18,057,519 | | 2018-63194 | | 16,000,201 | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 129-578-001-0002 | Capview Income & Value Fund IV LP | 1,063,940 | | 2018-63341 | | 967,591 | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 098-435-000-0001 | DDC Hotels Inc | 7,874,092 | | 2018-75238 | | 6,650,000 | | | Received | |
| | | | 288,842,246 | | | | 261,558,862 | | | | |
| | | | 71 | | | | | | | | |
| Unsettled | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-002-0100 | Sexton Interests Ltd | 2,824,371 | | 2016-67130 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 096-294-000-0001 | Heritage Gulf Coast LLC | 3,882,330 | | 2017-69192 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 096-294-000-0003 | Heritage Gulf Coast LLC | 12,575 | | 2017-78745 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 096-294-000-0004 | Heritage Gulf Coast LLC | 1,273,989 | | 2017-78745 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 132-245-001-0001 | Heritage Gulf Coast LLC | 850,972 | | 2017-78745 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 129-785-001-0001 | Advance Stores Company Inc | 706,236 | | 2018-53438 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 047-123-000-0064 | Gulf Towers Houston LLC | 5,159,043 | | 2018-53999 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 047-123-000-0066 | Gulf Towers Houston LLC | 5,081,338 | | 2018-53999 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-001-0050 | Best Western Plus Hobby Airport | 4,900,000 | | 2018-56256 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 121-614-001-0001 | SAI Inc Regency Inn & Suites | 2,564,875 | | 2018-59410 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-001-0020 | Smith Jim R | 2,306,986 | | 2018-59994 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-001-0038 | Smith Jim R | 750,000 | | 2018-60630 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 096-318-000-0007 | Discount Rags Properties LLC | 3,598,729 | | 2018-61104 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 064-052-000-0045 | Awad Mustafa | 480,840 | | 2018-61146 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-000-0078 | GHC Property LLC | 6,070,752 | | 2018-61370 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 015-115-011-0008 | Adelaide Holdings LLC | 1,782,567 | | 2018-62446 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-000-0005 | Global New Millennium Partners Ltd | 367,193 | | 2018-63223 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 123-155-001-0001 | Gulf Freeway Quality Hotel Inc | 4,900,000 | | 2018-63410 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 123-155-001-0002 | Houston Hobby Express Hotel Inc | 5,100,000 | | 2018-63410 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 028-059-000-0016 | Stiles Properties Braniff Road Ltd | 1,697,100 | | 2018-65344 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 136-453-001-0001 | Telephone Square LLC | 7,519,783 | | 2018-67518 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 096-321-000-0004 | Pingree 2000 Real Estate Holdings | 3,517,502 | | 2018-67607 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 123-174-001-0001 | Lauren Holdings | 2,739,675 | | 2018-68431 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 043-228-000-0073 | Friedkin Realty Hobby Airport | 3,555,419 | | 2018-68598 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-000-0041 | 2ML Real Estate Interests Inc | 2,411,364 | | 2018-68687 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 129-096-001-0001 | Standard Morgan Partners Ltd | 2,046,572 | | 2018-68703 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 078-051-001-0007 | Grace Business Investments LLC | 5,923,328 | | 2018-69515 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 064-215-000-0027 | Phoenix Huang Inc | 778,618 | | 2018-70953 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 062-031-008-0004 | Garza Norberto / Askew Mellanie | 560,000 | | 2018-71743 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 062-031-010-0001 | Garza Norberto / Askew Mellanie | 705,000 | | 2018-71743 | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-001-0010 | Clarke Distributing LLC | 901,793 | | 2018-71785 | | | | | | |

F:\Company Info\Lawsuits\Lawsuit Status\Hobby Area Dist_943_LTS-Sep6 2019.xlsx Revised 01 October 2019

Jur 943

Hobby Area District Lawsuit and Arbitration Status Detail as of 9/6/2019

| Tax Year | CAD Account No. | Owner Name | ARB Hearing Value | Assessment Collected | Cause Number Received from HCAD | e e ced Settled Value | Reduction in Assessment | % Reduction in Assessment | Date Designation Form Sent to Owner | Date Refund Notice Sent to Bkpr |
|----------------|------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Tax Year 2018 | 060-014-023-0038 | Priva Holdings LLC | 596,955 | | 2018-71881 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-003-0127 | | 1,192,500 | | 2018-72173 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 062-031-005-0005 | | 1,117,575 | | 2018-72266 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 065-050-005-0004 | Bradley Harry E Estate | 673,502 | | 2018-72306 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 118-422-001-0006 | | 705,079 | | 2018-72797 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 096-318-000-0006 | | 2,902,155 | | 2018-72810 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-000-0011 | Broadway Bellfort Prop LLC | 3,603,297 | | 2018-72925 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 062-031-002-0011 | Maraldo Mike | 000,969 | | 2018-73458 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-001-0009 | Lowen Company Murray Div | 540,963 | | 2018-73801 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-000-0002 | | 5,756,467 | | 2018-74038 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 060-077-009-0004 | | 1,320,548 | | 2018-74144 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 046-205-000-0021 | | 5,917,175 | | 2018-74176 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-000-0073 | APTPW Ltd | 3,985,966 | | 2018-74197 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-001-0009 | Cardena Adans | 1,833,541 | | 2018-74517 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 040-239-000-0058 | BBK Properties LLC | 237,000 | | 2018-74965 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 118-275-001-0001 | Maankee Hospitality LLC | 3,513,932 | | 2018-75462 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-002-0192 | Reynolds Tony Rex & Janice | 895,205 | | 2018-75646 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 076-121-004-0016 | | 160,000 | | 2018-75702 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 034-203-003-0315 | Hazari LLC | 3,122,956 | | 2018-75753 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | 120-681-001-0001 | Mambo Holdings LP | 1,772,000 | | 2019-28490 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | Total | Unsettled Accounts, original value | 125,511,766 | | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2018 | Total | Unsettled Accounts, number of accounts | 51 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | + | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tay Vear 2019 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTOT INCT UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Settled | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 028-063-002-0014 | B&G Tobacco & Candy Co Inc | 1,454,000 | | 101-19-000091 | 1,350,000 | | | | |
| | | | 1,454,000 | | | 1,350,000 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Unsettled | 1000 000 000 | E E | 000 | | 0000000 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 034-203-002-0081 | A&I. Equities I.P | 4 521 000 | | 101-19-000133 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 096-385-000-0002 | Irapak Investments LLC | 1,031,409 | | 101-19-000442 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 095-066-000-0012 | Canto III LLC | 1,997,077 | | 101-19-000515 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 8000-000-990-560 | Canto II LLC | 1,750,784 | | 101-19-000516 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 040-239-000-0051 | CFS 2907 Houston LLC | 2,000,000 | | 101-19-000609 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 040-239-000-0169 | CFS 2907 Houston LLC | 407,248 | | 101-19-000609 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 042-195-000-0050 | CFS 2907 Houston LLC | 229,018 | | 101-19-000609 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 034-207-011-0070 | | 385,360 | | 101-19-000729 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 132-115-001-0001 | Hyco Industrial Inc | 3,297,124 | | 101-19-000733 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 132-115-001-0002 | Hyco Industrial Inc | 705,702 | | 101-19-000733 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 034-203-003-0307 | | 2,240,298 | | 101-19-000747 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 118-275-001-0002 | | 724,647 | | 101-19-001162 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 040-239-001-0020 | | 2,175,000 | | 2018-59994 | | | | | |
| Tax Year 2019 | 034-203-002-0118 | Atrium Finance II LP | 19,563,009 | | 2019-48883 | | | | | |

F:\Company Info\Lawsuits\Lawsuit Status\Hobby Area Dist_943_LTS-Sep6 2019.xlsx Revised 01 October 2019

| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | | | | | _ | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019-48883 | 2019-48883 | 2019-49259 | 2019-49259 | 2019-49259 | 2019-49259 | 2019-49259 | 5019-49259 | 5019-49259 | 2019-49259 | 2019-49259 | 2019-49259 | 2019-52528 | 1195-53611 | 2019-53645 | 2019-54101 | 2019-54298 | 2019-55847 | 2019-56586 | 2019-56953 | 2019-59816 | 2019-59816 | 2019-6103 | 00909-6107 | 2019-60843 | 2019-60843 | 2019-60849 | 2019-60849 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,581,088 | 543,930 | 10,256,380 | 6,827,410 | 6,827,400 | 6,648,690 | 8,217,840 | 8,849,980 | 6,787,720 | 6,707,590 | 6,442,020 | 6,270,470 | 1,105,160 | 752,750 | 12,750,438 | 3,440,230 | 1,309,607 | 12,575 | 1,850,000 | 1,246,093 | 5,013,279 | 4,975,233 | 1,900,000 | 6,657,162 | 4,562,239 | 100,361 | 740,269 | 3,004,849 | 168,723,412 | 43 |
| Atrium Finance II LP | Atrium Finance II LP | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | Verde Communities LLC | First Service Credit Union | Smith Jim R | Acquisitiion 8800 Broadway LLC | Macey Family Properties Ltd | | Heritage Gulf Coast LLC | Triangle Shopping Center LP | Autozone Texas LP | Gulf Towers Houston LLC | Gulf Towers Houston LLC | Lam Airport LP | Almeda Center 45 LP | Best Western Plus Hobby Airport | Best Western Plus Hobby Airport | Hazari LLC | Hazari LLC | Unsettled Accounts, original value | Unsettled Accounts, number of accounts |
| 034-203-002-0130 | 034-203-004-0003 | 040-239-000-0100 | 040-239-000-0101 | 040-239-000-0108 | 109-786-000-0001 | 109-786-000-0002 | 109-786-000-0003 | 109-787-000-0007 | 109-787-000-0008 | 114-169-000-0001 | 114-175-000-0001 | 131-366-001-0001 | 040-239-001-0038 | 040-239-000-0111 | 034-203-002-0101 | 034-203-002-0108 | 096-294-000-0003 | 070-072-028-0001 | 057-259-000-0046 | 047-123-000-0064 | 047-123-000-0066 | 040-239-000-0052 | 128-049-001-0001 | 034-203-001-0050 | 034-203-001-0100 | 034-203-003-0204 | 034-203-003-0315 | Total | Total |
| Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 | Tax Year 2019 |
| | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0108 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0108 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,648,690 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0108 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,648,690 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 | 034-203-002-0130 Artium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0108 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,484,690 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,980 | 034-203-002-0130 Artium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,980 109-787-000-0007 Verde Communities LLC 8,849,980 109-778-000-0007 Verde Communities LLC 6,7787,720 | 034-203-002-0130 Arrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Arrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 109-786-000-0102 Verde Communities LLC 6,6827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-787-000-0007 Verde Communities LLC 8,849,980 109-787-000-0008 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-7787-000-0008 Verde Communities LLC 6,7787,220 | 034-203-002-0130 Arrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Arrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,849,980 109-787-000-0007 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 109-787-000-0008 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 | 034-203-002-0130 Arrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Arrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,648,690 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0008 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-78-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,778,720 114-169-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,778,720 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,770,470 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,648,690 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0008 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-169-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,776,700 114-175-000-0008 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 113-366-001-0001 First Service Credit Union 1,105,160 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 10,256,380 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0108 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,340 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,340 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,980 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-169-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,742,020 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 114-15-000-0001 First Service Credit Union 1,105,160 040-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 752,750 | 034-203-002-0130 Artium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 040-239-000-0103 Verde Communities LLC 6,482,690 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,980 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-169-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,742,020 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,742,020 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 131-36-001-0008 First Service Credit Union 1,105,160 040-239-000-0111 Acquistiion 8800 Broadway LLC 12,750,438 | 034-203-002-0130 Artium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,880 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,778,720 114-169-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,775,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,775,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,775,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 121-26-001-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 121-25-001-0001 Verde Communities LLC 752,750 1223-000 | 034-203-002-0130 Arrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,590 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,580 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,778,720 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,778,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,775,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 113-136-001-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 131-36-001-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 040-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 752,750 040-239-001-0038< | 034-203-002-0130 Artium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,849,980 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,777,590 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,777,590 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 114-169-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 131-366-001-0001 First Service Credit Union 1,105,160 040-239-001-0003 Macey Family Fine Roadway LLC 1,2750,438 040-239-001-00101 Macey Family Properties Ltd 1,309,607 034-203-002-0101 Heriage Gulf Coast LLC 12,575 | 034-203-002-0130 Artium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,40 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,980 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0007 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0008 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0008 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,730 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,230 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,230 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,230 114-169-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,230 040-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 1,105,160 040-239-000-0100 Macey Family Properties Ltd 1,2,750,438 040-239 | 034-203-002-0130 Arrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-002-0130 Arrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,730 114-169-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,730 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 131-366-001-0001 Verde Communities LLC 1,105,160 131-366-001-0001 Verde Communities LLC 1,250,40 109-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 1,2750,43 040-239-000-0101 Arcayes Family Properties Ld 1,306,007 096-224- | 034-203-002-0130 Artium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,849,980 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-15-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,773,720 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,773,720 114-15-000-0001 First Service Credit Union 1,114,75-00 040-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 772,750 040-239-001-0038 Heritage Gulf Coast LLC 3,440,230 096-294-000-0003 Heritage Gulf Coast LLC 11,246,933 096-294-000-0004 Heritage Gulf Coast LLC 1,246,993 096-29 | 034-203-002-0130 Artium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,4826,90 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,980 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,849,980 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-165-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,777,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,777,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 131-36-001-0001 First Service Credit Union 1,125,160 040-239-000-0111 Acquisition 8800 Broadway LLC 1,250,438 040-239-000-0103 Heriage Gulf Coast LLC 1,250,000 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0102 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,249,980 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,776,750 114-115-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,776,750 114-115-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,776,470 114-115-000-0001 First Service Credit Union 1,105,160 040-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 752,750 040-239-001-0038 Maini Properties Ld 1,309,607 056-294-000-003 Heritage Gulf Coast LLC 5,013,279 070-07-208-0001 Triangle Shopping Center LP 1,240,230 047-123 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,707,590 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 1,105,160 131-366-001-0008 Smith Jim R 1,105,160 040-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 1,205,600 042-20-000-0003 | 034-203-002-0130 Arrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-004-0003 Arrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,648,690 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 6,748,020 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,748,020 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,748,020 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,742,020 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,742,020 109-787-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,742,020 114-169-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,742,020 114-150-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 1,250,000 114- | 034-203-002-0130 Arium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-002-0130 Arium Finance II LP 543,330 040-233-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-233-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,648,690 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,442,020 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,420,030 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,270,470 114-15-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 1,250,400 114-15-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 1,2750,438 114-15-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 1,2750,438 114-15-000- | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,277,720 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,277,720 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-115-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-115-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-115-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 1,105,160 114-115-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 1,105,160 114- | 034-203-002-0130 Arrium Finance II LP 543-930 034-203-002-0103 Arrium Finance II LP 543-930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities ILC 6.827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities ILC 6.827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities ILC 6.827,410 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities ILC 8.217,840 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities ILC 8.217,840 109-786-000-0007 Verde Communities ILC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0007 Verde Communities ILC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0007 Verde Communities ILC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0007 Verde Communities ILC 6,787,720 114-159-000-0007 Verde Communities ILC 6,787,720 114-159-000-0001 Verde Communities ILC 6,787,720 040-239-001-0001 First Service Credit Union 1,105,160 040-239-001-0003 Brinth Jim R 1,256,438 040-239-000-001 Articase Capit Union 1,300,507 040-239-000-003 Heritage Gulf Coast ILC 1,300,000 047-123-000 | 034-203-002-0130 Atrium Finance II LP 1,581,088 034-203-002-0103 Atrium Finance II LP 543,930 040-239-000-0100 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,410 040-239-000-0101 Verde Communities LLC 6,827,400 109-786-000-0002 Verde Communities LLC 8,27,400 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,27,720 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 8,29,7,80 109-786-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0003 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 109-787-000-0004 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 114-175-000-0001 Verde Communities LLC 6,787,720 040-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 772,750 040-239-001-0038 Smith Jim R 1,105,160 040-239-000-0101 Acce Communities LLC 6,787,120 040-239-000-0001 Acce Communities LLC 6,787,120 040-239-000-0001 Acce Communities LLC 6,787,120 040-239-000-0101 < |

| CAD Account No. | Owner Name | ARB Hearing Value | Assessment | Cause Number | Date Received from HCAD | Settled Value | Reduction in Assessment | % Reduction in Assessment | Date Date Designation Refund Form Sent to Notice Sent Owner to Bkpr | Date Refund Notice Sent to Bkpr |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Grand Total Grand Total | Settled Accounts, original value Settled Accounts, number of accounts | 2,447,351,174 | | | | 2,123,530,704 | | | | |
| Grand Total Grand Total | Unsettled Accounts, original value Unsettled Accounts, number of accounts | 312,642,033 | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow White Pink NA | Settled as of this report Unsettled Unsettled and new since previous report Not applicable | | | | | | | | | |
| x DELQ | Previous to implementation of Designation Form Returnd was not issued Reduction in assessment was applied to the account, and account still has a balance due. | | | | | | | | | |
| PAID NYB 25.25b | Refund was not issued Reduction in assessment was applied to the account, and account is now paid in full. Not yet billed Settled under Tax Code 25.25b; refund processed | | | | | | | | | |

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

6. Adopt Order Establishing a Records Management Program and Designating a Records Management Officer.

CERTIFICATE FOR ORDER

| THE STATE OF TEXAS | § . | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| COUNTY OF HARRIS | § § | | | | |
| I, the undersigned officer of the | Board of Directors of Hobby Area District, hereby certify | | | | |
| as follows: | | | | | |
| | of Hobby Area District convened in regular session on | | | | |
| October 10, 2019, inside the boundaries the Board: | s of the District, and the roll was called of the members of | | | | |
| Danny R. Perkins | Chairman | | | | |
| Helen Bonsall | Vice Chair | | | | |
| James Brown | | | | | |
| Liliana Rambo | Secretary/Treasurer Director | | | | |
| Ann Collum | | | | | |
| | Director | | | | |
| Sue De Haven | Director | | | | |
| Keyur Amin | Director | | | | |
| Joe Edd Nelson Director Darryl Bailey Director | | | | | |
| Darryi balley | Director | | | | |
| meeting: a written ORDER ESTABLISHING A I DESIGNATING A F was introduced for the consideration of the Order be adopted, and, after due di Order, prevailed and carried unanimous | | | | | |
| described in the above and foregoing action approving the Order has been of persons named in the above and foregoing officers and members of the Board as in Board was duly and sufficiently notifie and purpose of the aforesaid meeting, for adoption at the meeting, and each of holding of the meeting for such purposes. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (SEAL) | Secretary, Board of Directors | | | | |

ORDER ESTABLISHING A RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM AND DESIGNATING A RECORDS MANAGEMENT OFFICER

WHEREAS, Section 201 et. seq., of the Texas Local Government Code (the "Code") provides that a local unit of government must establish by Order an active and continuing Records Management Program to be administered by a Records Management Officer; and

WHEREAS, Hobby Area District, (the "District"), is a local unit of government, within the meaning of the Code; and

WHEREAS, the District has previously designated the District's office at 8121 Broadway, Suite 199, Houston, Texas, 77061 as its official office; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to adopt an Order for the purpose of complying with the Code and to prescribe policies and procedures consistent with the Code for the effective and efficient permanent retention of all District records; Now, therefore,

BE IT ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF HOBBY AREA DISTRICT THAT:

Section 1. All documents, papers, letters, books, maps, photographs, sound or video recordings, microfilm, magnetic tape, electronic media, or other information recording medium, regardless of physical form or characteristic and regardless of whether public access to it is open or restricted under the laws of the State of Texas, created or received by the District or any of its officers, employees or consultants pursuant to law or in the transaction of public business ("Records") are hereby declared to be the records of the District and shall be created, maintained, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of this Order or procedures authorized by it and in no other manner.

<u>Section 2</u>. All Records are hereby declared to be the property of the District, and as such are public. No district official, employee or consultant has, by virtue of his or her position, any personal or property right to such Records even though he or she may have developed, compiled or maintained them. The unauthorized destruction, removal from files, or use of such records is prohibited.

<u>Section 3</u>. The District's Manager of Administration and Support Services, shall serve as Records Management Officer for the District. As provided by state law, each Manager of Administration and Support Services hired by the District shall be deemed to be the District's Records Management Officer. The District shall file the designation with the Director and Librarian of the Texas State Library within 30 days of the initial designation or of taking up the office, as applicable.

- <u>Section 4</u>. It is the duty of the Records Management Officer to adequately protect the records of the District and to properly preserve the records of the District.
- Section 5. Pursuant to §203.041(g) of the Code, the District intends to retain all records permanently and, therefore, it is not required to submit a Records Control Schedule to the Director and Librarian of the Texas State Library.
- <u>Section 6</u>. All District officers, employees, and consultants who develop, compile or temporarily maintain District Records shall forward all Records to the Records Management Officer, as soon as practicable.
- <u>Section 7</u>. The District's Records Management Officer is to work with the District's officers, employees, and consultants to assure that all District Records are retained permanently.
- <u>Section 8</u>. A certified copy of this Order shall constitute as the District's Records Management Program and the designation of the District's Manager of Administration and Support Services as its Records Management Officer which is to be filed with the Director and Librarian of the Texas State Library.
- <u>Section 9</u>. The District's Records Management Officer is authorized and directed to do any and all things necessary and proper to carry out this Order and any other duties required by the Records Management Officer under state law.
- <u>Section 10</u>. The District's Records Management Program and the designation of the District's Manager of Administration and Support Services as its Records Management Officer is effective as set forth below.

[EXECUTION PAGE FOLLOWS]

PASSED AND APPROVED on October 10, 2019

| ATTEST: | Chairman, Board of Directors | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Secretary, Board of Directors | - | |
| (SEAL) | | |

Texas State Library and Archives Commission MODEL ORDER OR ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, Title 6, Subtitle C, Local Government Code (Local Government Records Act), provides that each local government must establish an active and continuing records management program; and

WHEREAS, the [name of government] desires to adopt a plan for that purpose and to prescribe policies and procedures consistent with the Local Government Records Act and in the interests of cost-effective and efficient recordkeeping; NOW THEREFORE:

SECTION 1. DEFINITION OF RECORDS OF THE [NAME OF GOVERNMENT]. All documents, papers, letters, books, maps, photographs, sound or video recordings, microfilm, magnetic tape, electronic media, or other information recording media, regardless of physical form or characteristic and regardless of whether public access to it is open or restricted under the laws of the state, created or received by the [name of government] or any of its officers or employees pursuant to law or in the transaction of public business are hereby declared to be the records of the [name of government] and shall be created, maintained, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance or procedures authorized by it and in no other manner.

SECTION 2. RECORDS DECLARED PUBLIC PROPERTY. All records as defined in Sec. 1 of this plan are hereby declared to be the property of the [name of government]. No official or employee of the [name of government] has, by virtue of his or her position, any personal or property right to such records even though he or she may have developed or compiled them. The unauthorized destruction, removal from files, or use of such records is prohibited.

SECTION 3. POLICY. It is hereby declared to be the policy of the [name of government] to provide for efficient, economical, and effective controls over the creation, distribution, organization, maintenance, use, and disposition of all records of this office through a comprehensive system of integrated procedures for the management of records from their creation to their ultimate disposition, consistent with the requirements of the Local Government Records Act and accepted records management practice.

SECTION 4. RECORDS MANAGEMENT OFFICER. The [name of person or title of officer who will serve as records management officer] will serve as records management officer for the [name of government] as provided by law and will ensure that the maintenance, destruction, electronic storage, or other disposition of the records of this office are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Records Act.

SECTION 5. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULES. Appropriate records control schedules issued by the Texas State Library and Archives Commission shall be adopted by the records management officer for use in [name of government], as provided by law. Any destruction of records of the [name of government] will be in accordance with these schedules and the Local Government Records Act.

Texas State Library and Archives Commission MODEL ORDER OR ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, Title 6, Subtitle C, Local Government Code (Local Government Records Act), provides that each local government must establish an active and continuing records management program; and

WHEREAS, the Hobby Area Management District desires to adopt a plan for that purpose and to prescribe policies and procedures consistent with the Local Government Records Act and in the interests of cost-effective and efficient recordkeeping; NOW THEREFORE:

SECTION 1. DEFINITION OF RECORDS OF THE HOBBY AREA MANAGEMENT DISTRICT. All documents, papers, letters, books, maps, photographs, sound or video recordings, microfilm, magnetic tape, electronic media, or other information recording media, regardless of physical form or characteristic and regardless of whether public access to it is open or restricted under the laws of the state, created or received by the Hobby Area Management District or any of its officers or employees pursuant to law or in the transaction of public business are hereby declared to be the records of the Hobby Area Management District and shall be created, maintained, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance or procedures authorized by it and in no other manner.

SECTION 2. RECORDS DECLARED PUBLIC PROPERTY. All records as defined in Sec. 1 of this plan are hereby declared to be the property of the Hobby Area Management District. No official or employee of the Hobby Area Management District has, by virtue of his or her position, any personal or property right to such records even though he or she may have developed or compiled them. The unauthorized destruction, removal from files, or use of such records is prohibited.

SECTION 3. POLICY. It is hereby declared to be the policy of the [name of government] to provide for efficient, economical, and effective controls over the creation, distribution, organization, maintenance, use, and disposition of all records of this office through a comprehensive system of integrated procedures for the management of records from their creation to their ultimate disposition, consistent with the requirements of the Local Government Records Act and accepted records management practice.

SECTION 4. RECORDS MANAGEMENT OFFICER. The [name of person or title of officer who will serve as records management officer] will serve as records management officer for the Hobby Area Management District as provided

by law and will ensure that the maintenance, destruction, electronic storage, or other disposition of the records of this office are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Records Act.

SECTION 5. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULES. Appropriate records control schedules issued by the Texas State Library and Archives Commission shall be adopted by the records management officer for use in Hobby Area Management District, as provided by law. Any destruction of records of the Hobby Area Management District will be in accordance with these schedules and the Local Government Records Act.

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

7. Authorize a public hearing on the Supplemental Assessment Roll.

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

8. Approve notice by first class mail of public hearing to consider advisability of supplementing assessment roll.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING OF HOBBY AREA DISTRICT TO CONSIDER ADVISABILITY OF SUPPLEMENTING ASSESSMENT ROLL

Hobby Area District, formerly known as Harris County Improvement District No. 9 (the "District"), has provided and proposes to continue to provide services and improvements to the Hobby Airport area of the City of Houston, Texas, as authorized by Chapter 375, Texas Local Government Code and Chapter 3859, Texas Special District Local Laws Code. Such services include: (i) security and public safety; (ii) business development; (iii) transportation planning; (iv) visual improvements and cultural promotion; and (v) administration, as further described in the District's Service and Improvement Plan and Assessment Plan (the "Plan").

The cost of the services to be provided is estimated to average \$1,440,958 annually and \$14,409,580 over the period of the Plan. The Board of Directors of the District has levied an assessment for the period of 2014-2023. Assessments are levied in accordance with the Plan.

The District proposes to supplement its assessment roll to add new improvements under construction on January 1, 2019, or constructed in the District after January 1, 2018, and land and improvements omitted from the District's current assessment roll.

All residents and property owners within the District and all other interested persons are hereby invited to appear in person, or by their attorney, 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, October 29, 2019, at 8121 Broadway St., Suite 199, Houston, TX 77061, and contend for or contest the assessment plans of the District and each proposed assessment, and offer testimony pertinent to any issue presented on the amount of the assessments, purpose of the assessments, special benefits of the assessments, and the penalties and interest on delinquent assessments.

For further information, please call the District's Manager, Administration and Support Services, Pamela Guerra, at (832) 982-2048.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING OF HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

TO CONSIDER ADVISABILITY OF SUPPLEMENTING ASSESSMENT ROLL

DATE: Tuesday, October 29, 2019

TIME: 10:00 a.m.

PLACE: Hobby Area District office

8121 Broadway St., Suite 199

Houston, TX 77061

GENERAL NATURE OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS AND SERVICES:

Hobby Area District, formerly known as Harris County Improvement District No. 9 (the "District"), has provided and proposes to continue to provide services and improvements to the Hobby Airport area of the City of Houston, Texas, as authorized by Chapter 375, Texas Local Government Code and Chapter 3859, Texas Special District Local Laws Code. Such services include: (i) security and public safety; (ii) business development; (iii) transportation planning; (iv) visual improvements and cultural promotion; and (v) administration, as further described in the District's Service and Improvement Plan and Assessment Plan (the "Plan").

ESTIMATED COST OF THE PROPOSED SERVICES AND IMPROVEMENTS:

\$1,440,958 annually and \$14,409,580 over the period of the Plan.

METHOD OF ASSESSMENT:

The Board of Directors of the District has levied an assessment for the ten-year period of 2014-2023. Assessments are levied in accordance with the Plan.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE DISTRICT'S ASSESSMENT ROLL:

The District proposes to supplement its assessment roll to add new improvements under construction on January 1, 2019, or constructed in the District after January 1, 2018, and land and improvements omitted from the District's current assessment roll.

You are receiving this notice because the District believes that you own (i) a new improvement or (ii) land and improvements omitted from the District's current assessment roll, that ought to be added to the District's assessment roll.

All residents and property owners within the District and all other interested persons are hereby invited to appear in person, or by their attorney, at 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, October 29, 2019, at the Hobby Area District office, 8121 Broadway St., Suite 199, Houston, TX 77061, and contend for or contest the assessment plans of the District and each proposed assessment, and offer testimony pertinent to any issue presented on the amount of the assessments, purpose of the assessments, special benefits of the assessments, and the penalties and interest on delinquent assessments.

For further information, please call the District's Manager, Administration and Support Services, Pamela Guerra, at (832) 982-2048.

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

9. Appoint Hearing Examiner to conduct hearing on the Supplemental Assessment Roll.

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

10. Budget for fiscal year ending December 31, 2020.

| | | FY 2017 Budget | FY 2018 Budget | FY 2019 Budget | FY 2020 Budget | Change |
|--------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Income- | - M&O SOURCES OF FUNDS | 11 Loty Dauget | 11 Lolo Buuget | 11 LOIS Buuget | Lozo baaget | Change |
| | District Assessments | 1,825,614 | 1,882,401 | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 | 0 |
| | Penalty & Interest Revenue | 36,000 | 36,000 | 25,000 | 36,000 | 11,000 |
| | Overpayments | 66,000 | 66,000 | 67,000 | 67,000 | 0 |
| | Assessment Refunds | (66,500) | (66,500) | (68,000) | (68,000) | 0 |
| | Grant and Donations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4060 | Interest Revenue | 4,500 | 4,500 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 5,000 |
| 4065 | Non-Income Funds | ,,,,,, | 557,432 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Scenic Houston | | 357,432 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | METRO Reimbursement | | 200,000 | 7,500 | 0 | (7,500) |
| Total Ir | | 1,865,614 | 2,479,833 | 1,946,500 | 1,955,000 | 8,500 |
| | | _, | =,,,,, | =,0 :0,000 | =,===,=== | 5,555 |
| | | FY 2017 Budget | FY 2018 Budget | FY 2019 Budget | FY 2020 Budget | Change |
| Expense | - M&O USES OF FUNDS | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Public | Safety | | | | | |
| 6010 | Contract Public Safety | 219,024 | 230,000 | 275,000 | 302,500 | 27,500 |
| 6012 | Site Specific High Density Patrols (Hot Spots) | 91,520 | 100,000 | 25,000 | 65,000 | 40,000 |
| 6014 | Special Operations (HPD Crime Initiative) | 40,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 120,000 | 110,000 |
| 6015 | Apartment Life Initiatives-RCR | 25,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 |
| 6020 | Mobile Cameras | 81,000 | 83,430 | 10,000 | 30,560 | 20,560 |
| 6025 | Nuisance Abatement/Code Enforcement Program | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 |
| 6035 | Graffiti Abatement | 35,000 | 35,000 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 0 |
| 6037 | Public Safety Programs | ŕ | 2,500 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 0 |
| | Staff Allocation | 72,825 | 108,045 | 187,927 | 0 | (187,927) |
| | Total Public Safety | 564,369 | 603,975 | 584,427 | 594,560 | (19,548) |
| | , | • | • | • | • | , , , , |
| | | FY 2017 Budget | FY 2018 Budget | FY 2019 Budget | FY 2020 Budget | Change |
| Commi | unity Development | • | | | | |
| 6051 | Community Enhancement Programs | 240,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 0 |
| 6053 | Field Services Vehicle | 0 | 0 | 39,750 | 11,200 | (28,550) |
| 6050 | Porter Service | 150,000 | 163,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 | 0 |
| 6052 | Corridor and ROW Maintenance | 140,000 | 315,000 | 365,000 | 415,000 | 50,000 |
| 6054 | Street Sweeping | 75,000 | 75,000 | 86,000 | 86,000 | 0 |
| 8063 | Esplanade/Roadway Enhancement | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| 8065 | METRO Bus Shelter Maintenance | 400,000 | 569,287 | 145,750 | 22,000 | (123,750) |
| 8074 | Streetscape Accessories | 35,000 | 6,400 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 0 |
| 8055 | Project/Contract Management - Consultant | 200,000 | 125,000 | 105,000 | 125,000 | 20,000 |
| 6055 | Staff Allocation | 52,318 | 79,205 | 141,337 | 0 | (141,337) |
| | Total Community Development | 1,342,318 | 1,463,892 | 1,185,837 | 962,200 | (223,637) |
| | , , | · · · | • • • | | · | , , , |
| | | FY 2017 Budget | FY 2018 Budget | FY 2019 Budget | FY 2020 Budget | Change |
| Econor | nic Development | | | | | |
| 6060 | Economic Development Programs | 90,000 | 90,000 | 108,800 | 100,000 | (8,800) |
| 8050 | Eco Devo Strategic Plan | 25,000 | 72,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Market Feasibility Study (Bellfort Station) | 50,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 |
| 6080 | Staff Allocation | 90,426 | 107,985 | 134,206 | 0 | (134,206) |
| | Total Economic Development | 255,426 | 570,485 | 343,006 | 200,000 | (143,006) |
| | | | | | | |
| Commi | unications, Public Affairs, Marketing | FY 2017 Budget | FY 2018 Budget | FY 2019 Budget | FY 2020 Budget | Change |
| 6068 | CPA&M Programs | 0 | 22,000 | 20,200 | 10,000 | (10,200) |
| 6065 | Events | 20,000 | 35,500 | 35,000 | 36,500 | 1,500 |
| 6070 | Creative Support | 45,000 | 52,500 | 62,500 | 107,500 | 45,000 |
| 6075 | Marketing Mtls & Promo Items | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| | | | • | • | • | - |
| | Hobby Area Improvement Corporation | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| 6235 | Hobby Area Improvement Corporation Advertisement | 50,000 0 | 50,000 125,000 | 50,000 125,000 | | 0 |
| 6235 6078 | | - | | | 50,000 125,000 0 | 0 0 (148,284) |

| Admin | istration | FY 2017 Budget | FY 2018 Budget | FY 2019 Budget | FY 2020 Budget | Change |
|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-----------|
| 6112 | Administration Programs | 0 | 15,990 | 10,240 | 7,815 | (2,425) |
| | Staff Allocation | 117,528 | 117,333 | 129,954 | 0 | (129,954) |
| 6115 | Meeting Expenses | 16,500 | 21,500 | 21,500 | 24,000 | 2,500 |
| 6120 | Reimbursable Expenses | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,500 | 1,500 |
| 6125 | Postage | 280 | 280 | 500 | 550 | 50 |
| 6130 | Office Supplies | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 2,500 |
| 6135 | Public/Legal Notices | 1,500 | 1,400 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 0 |
| 6140 | Legal Services | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 55,000 | 7,500 |
| 6145 | Audit Services | 7,550 | 12,500 | 19,600 | 45,000 | 25,400 |
| 6150 | Bookkeeping | 9,000 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 1,500 |
| 6155 | Assessment Billing | 32,500 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 38,500 | 3,500 |
| 6160 | Assessment Database Mgmt. | 3,600 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,400 | 400 |
| 6165 | Office Equipment | 30,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 |
| 6170 | Insurance | 2,500 | 20,000 | 7,500 | 15,000 | 7,500 |
| 6172 | Office Lease | 25,800 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 40,000 | 10,000 |
| 6173 | Communication & Technologies | 25,000 | 24,950 | 28,950 | 34,350 | 5,400 |
| 6175 | Other (Ex. Bank Wire Transaction Fees) Employee Payroll & Benefits | 750 | 750 | 300 | 1,500 | 1,200 |
| 6180 | Gross Wages | | | | ТВО | |
| 6181 | Payroll Taxes | | | | TBD | |
| 6182 | Payroll Sevices | | | | TBD | |
| 6183 | Health Insurance | | | | TBD | |
| 6184 | Retirement Funds | | | | TBD | |
| 0104 | Total Administration | 342,508 | 379,203 | 384,744 | 321,315 | (63,429) |
| Total N | 1&O USES OF FUNDS | 2,769,090 | 3,463,034 | 2,988,998 | 2,457,075 | (531,923) |
| TOTALIN | NAC USES OF FUNDS | 2,769,090 | 3,463,034 | 2,988,998 | 2,457,075 | (531,923) |
| M&0 l | JSES OF FUNDS | FY 2017 Budget | FY 2018 Budget | FY 2019 Budget | FY 2020 Budget | |
| | Total Projected Revenue and Reimbursements | 2,479,833 | 2,517,715 | 1,946,500 | | -100.0% |
| | Total M&O Uses of Funds | 3,475,134 | 3,463,034 | 2,985,398 | | -100.0% |
| | Prior Year Reserves | 1,511,104 | 1,511,104 | 1,335,142 | | -100.0% |
| | Projected Year End Cash Reserves | 515,803 | 565,785 | 296,244 | 0 | |
| | Budget Distribution | \$ Amount | \$ Amount | \$ Amount | \$ Amount | % Share |
| | Public Safety | 603,975 | 603,975 | 584,427 | 594,560 | 24.2% |
| | Community Development | 1,538,892 | 1,463,892 | 1,185,837 | 962,200 | 39.2% |
| | | ,, | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 200,000 | 0.40/ |

582,485

370,479

379,303

3,475,134

Economic Development

Administration

Communications, Public Affairs, Marketing

570,485

445,479

379,203

3,463,034

200,000

379,000

321,315

2,457,075

8.1%

15.4%

13.1%

343,006

490,984

384,744

2,988,998

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

11. Review and Approve Service Agreement with OneFootOver for marketing and social media services.

SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Service Agreement (this "Agreement") is entered into on October 10, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between HOBBY AREA DISTRICT, a conservation and reclamation district and a body politic and a political subdivision of the State of Texas, created under the authority of Article XVI, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution and operating under and governed by the provisions of Chapters 49 and 54, Texas Water Code, as amended (the "Owner"), and Vietbino, LLC dba One Foot Over (the "Contractor").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Owner has determined it is in the Owner's best interest to engage a professional service provider for the services described herein; and

WHEREAS, the Parties have read and understood the terms and provisions set forth in this Agreement and have been afforded a reasonable opportunity to review this Agreement with their respective legal counsel;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, mutual promises, covenants, obligations and benefits herein contained, the Owner and Contractor agree as follows:

I. SERVICES

Section 1.01. Services. Contractor shall perform marketing and social media services (the "Services") for the Owner as authorized from time to time by written task orders ("Task Orders") approved by Owner's Board of Directors (the "Board"), and Contractor shall be compensated for such Services as approved by the Board. Contractor may not deviate from approved Services without the prior written consent of the Board. Task Orders shall be evidenced by a written proposal or service order, which shall include the Services to be performed, the location, and the fees. Currently approved Task Orders are attached hereto as Exhibit A. Each Task Order shall be added as another exhibit to this Agreement, signed and dated by Owner and Contractor. The exhibits added shall be sequenced in alphabetical order beginning with Exhibit B and shall be dated when approved by the Board. All fees described in the Task Orders shall include charges for labor, materials, insurance, equipment and any other items required to perform the work in the Services. The terms of this Agreement shall supersede any standard or preprinted terms appearing on the face or reverse side of any task order.

II. COMPENSATION

<u>Section 2.01.</u> Payment for Services. Contractor shall submit a detailed monthly invoice (together with any back-up documentation requested by the Owner) indicating the Services performed for that month under the terms of this Agreement. Contractor shall submit detailed invoices to the Owner's bookkeeper:

Roland, Fry & Co., PC Email: jroland@houston-cpas.com

With a copy to:

Pamela Guerra pguerra@hadistrict.org

Payment shall be made within forty-five (45) days of the approval of Contractor's invoice by the Owner. Interest shall not be paid on service invoices.

Contractor agrees that upon completion of the work called for hereunder, it will furnish the Owner with proof, satisfactory to the Owner, that all labor, material and equipment for which Contractor has been paid, have been satisfied and paid, unless the Owner waives such proof. Upon furnishing such proof, or waiver thereof, the amount billed by Contractor will be reviewed by the Owner for approval and all undisputed amounts shall be paid to Contractor in accordance with this Section.

III. GENERAL CONDITIONS

Section 3.01. Contractor's Duties. Contractor covenants with the Owner to furnish its best skill and judgment in performing the Services for the Owner. Contractor agrees to furnish efficient business administration and superintendence and to use its best efforts to perform the Services in the most expeditious and economical manner. Contractor agrees to abide by all relevant laws applicable to the Services. Contractor agrees to exercise reasonable diligence in performing the Services, using the degree of care and skill that a prudent person and company in the same or similar profession would use.

Section 3.02. Relationship of Owner and Contractor. Contractor has been retained by the Owner for the sole purpose and to the extent set forth in this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that all work so done by Contractor shall meet with Owner approval, but that the detailed manner and method of performing the Services shall be under the control of Contractor. Contractor's relationship to the Owner during the term of this Agreement is that of an independent contractor. The relationship between the Owner and Contractor is not exclusive.

Section 3.03. Insurance. Before commencing any work hereunder, Contractor shall furnish certificates of its insurance and copies of any required endorsements to the Owner evidencing the following insurance coverage, which coverage shall be maintained throughout the term of this Agreement. Certified copies of each policy shall be furnished to the Owner upon the Owner's request. Contractor shall not violate or knowingly permit to be violated any condition of the insurance policies required by this Agreement. Nothing contained in this Section shall limit or waive Contractor's legal or contractual responsibilities to the Owner or others. Cancellation or expiration of any of said insurance policies shall not preclude the Owner from recovery thereunder for any liability arising under this Agreement.

Contractor shall obtain the following insurance from companies having a Best's rating of B+/VII or better and licensed to transact business in the State of Texas:

- A. Workers' Compensation Insurance covering liability arising out of Contractor's employment of workers and anyone for whom the employer may be liable for workers' compensation claims at limits as imposed by statute. Workers' compensation insurance is required, and no alternative forms of insurance shall be permitted.
- B. Employer's Liability Insurance Limitations with limits of not less than \$500,000.
- C. Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than:
 - 1. Each occurrence \$1,000,000
 - 2. General aggregate \$2,000,000
 - 3. Products-Completed Operations Aggregate \$2,000,000
 - 4. Personal & Advertising Injury \$1,000,000
- D. Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 (combined).
- E. Excess Liability: \$2,000,000/\$2,000,000.
- F. Cyber Liability insurance with limits not less than \$500,000 each claim/aggregate. The cyber liability insurance shall include coverage for regulatory violations and copyright infringement.

Contractor's insurance shall include the following endorsements:

- A. The Owner and the Owner's agents and employees shall be added as additional insureds to all coverage required under this Agreement for all liability arising out of Contractor's work under this Agreement, except for workers' compensation insurance, as to the full limits of liability provided by each insurance policy (including limits greater than the minimum limits required herein).
- B. All required insurance shall be endorsed to provide that coverages afforded under the policy will not be canceled or modified without at least seven (7) days prior written notice to the Owner. Renewal certificates shall be

- provided at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date of the current certificates of insurance during the term of this Agreement.
- C. Inasmuch as Owner and Contractor intend that all of Contractor's insured loss and liabilities fall upon Contractor's insurers, without recourse against Owner, Contractor agrees to cause all of its policies of insurance maintained in force or procured by Contractor to provide, if necessary by endorsement, that each such insurer fully waives subrogation against the Owner and its agents and employees.
- D. All of the aforesaid policies shall be endorsed to provide that the coverage provided to the Owner as an additional insured will be on a primary basis, and not in excess of other insurance coverage available to the Owner, and that neither Contractor nor its insurer will seek contribution or recovery from the Owner or such other insurance available to the Owner.
- E. Contractor shall cause its subcontractors, including all persons hired by Contractor who are not Contractor's employees, who perform any part of the work hereunder, to be added as additional insureds to all coverage required under this Agreement, as to the full limits of liability provided by each insurance policy (including limits greater than the minimum limits required herein).

Section 3.04. Indemnification.

TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE CONTRACTOR, FOR ITSELF AND ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, AGREES TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE OWNER AND ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND AGENTS, FROM EVERY LOSS, DAMAGE, INJURY, COST, EXPENSE, CLAIM, JUDGMENT, OR LIABILITY OF EVERY KIND OR CHARACTER (INCLUDING SPECIFICALLY ATTORNEYS' FEES, COURT COSTS AND OTHER EXPENSES INCURRED IN ENFORCING THIS INDEMNITY PROVISION), WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE, WHICH ARISES DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM THE CONTRACTOR'S WILLFUL, INTENTIONAL, RECKLESS OR NEGLIGENT (WHETHER ACTIVE, PASSIVE, OR GROSS) ACTS OR OMISSIONS RELATED TO OR ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT. THIS INDEMNITY AND HOLD HARMLESS PROVISION WILL APPLY WHETHER SUCH ACTS OR OMISSIONS ARE CONDUCTED BY THE CONTRACTOR OR ANY SUBCONTRACTOR OR AGENT OF THE CONTRACTOR.

THIS INDEMNITY AGREEMENT IS INTENDED TO MEET THE TEXAS "EXPRESS NEGLIGENCE RULE" BECAUSE CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT IT APPLIES AND IS ENFORCEABLE EVEN AS TO LOSSES, DAMAGES, INJURIES, EXPENSES, CLAIMS, CAUSES OF ACTION, JUDGMENTS OR LIABILITIES JOINTLY OR CONCURRENTLY CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER FAULT OF THE OWNER. THE TERM "FAULT" IN THE PREVIOUS SENTENCE INCLUDES THE VIOLATION OR BREACH BY THE OWNER OF ANY COMMON

LAW DUTY, ANY TERM OF THIS CONTRACT, OR ANY STATUTE OR REGULATION.

THIS INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION IS IN ADDITION TO ALL OTHER LEGAL, EQUITABLE, OR INDEMNIFICATION REMEDIES AVAILABLE TO THE OWNER. THIS INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATION SURVIVES THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF THIS CONTRACT.

CONTRACTOR DOES HEREBY WAIVE, RELEASE AND FOREVER RELINQUISH AND DISCHARGE THE OWNER FROM ALL OF CONTRACTOR'S CAUSES OF ACTION ARISING FROM BODILY INJURY OR DEATH OR DAMAGE TO ANY PROPERTY ARISING OUT OF THE WORK, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE INJURY OR DAMAGE IS CAUSED IN FULL OR IN PART BY THE NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER FAULT OF THE OWNER.

Section 3.05. Term and Termination. This Agreement shall expire on October 10, 2020, and thereafter automatically renew for successive one-year periods until terminated as provided herein. Following the initial term, either party may terminate this Agreement at any time, without cause, upon sixty (60) days written notice to the other party. Contractor shall not be entitled to any payment or further payment other than for work performed or material, equipment, or supplies furnished prior to such termination. The Owner does not waive any other remedy allowed under Texas law.

<u>Section 3.06.</u> <u>Agreement Controls.</u> To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and any attachments or exhibits hereto, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

<u>Section 3.07.</u> Regulatory Requirements. All work will be done in strict compliance with all applicable city, county, state and federal rules, regulations and laws and any codes which may apply to the Services being provided. Contractor will obtain all permits and licenses required to perform the Services and will be responsible for securing inspections and approvals of its work from any authority having jurisdiction over Contractor's Services.

<u>Section 3.08</u>. <u>Safety and Health Standards</u>. Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable federal, state and local health and safety laws and regulations.

Section 3.09. Inspection. The Owner and its duly authorized representatives shall have the right to inspect all Services being performed hereunder at any time. Contractor agrees to maintain adequate books, payrolls and records satisfactory to the Owner in connection with any and all Services performed hereunder and to maintain such books, payrolls and records for at least four years. The Owner and its duly authorized representatives shall have the right to audit such books, payrolls and records at any reasonable time or times.

- <u>Section 3.10.</u> <u>Warranty.</u> In addition to other common law and statutory warranties, whether implied or express, Contractor's warranty applies to materials, parts, labor and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of completion of the Project. Contractor shall transfer all manufacturers' warranties to the Owner.
- <u>Section 3.11</u>. <u>Assignability</u>. Contractor shall not assign its rights or obligations or any sum that may accrue to it hereunder without the written consent of the Owner, which shall be granted or denied in the Owner's sole discretion.
- <u>Section 3.12</u>. <u>Modifications</u>. This Agreement shall be subject to amendment, change or modification only with the prior mutual written consent of the Owner and Contractor, except to add any future exhibits pursuant to Section 1.01.
- Section 3.13. Force Majeure. In the event either party to this Agreement is rendered unable, wholly or in part, by force majeure including an act of God; strikes; lockouts, or other industrial disturbances; acts of the public enemy; orders of any kind of government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority (other than a party to this Agreement); insurrections; riots; epidemics; landslides; lightning; earthquakes; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; droughts; arrests; civil disturbances; explosions; or other inability similar to those enumerated; to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, it is agreed that party shall give written notice of such act to the other party as soon as possible after the occurrence of the cause relied on and shall, thereafter, be relieved of its obligations, so far as they are affected by such act, during the continuance of any inability so caused, but for no longer.
- <u>Section 3.14</u>. <u>Agreement Subject to Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement and the obligations of the parties hereunder are subject to all rules, regulations and laws which may be applicable by the United States, the State of Texas or any regulatory agency having jurisdiction.
- <u>Section 3.15.</u> <u>Governing Law.</u> This Agreement is governed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be enforceable in the county in which the Owner is located.
- <u>Section 3.16.</u> <u>Waiver.</u> No waiver or waivers of any breach or default by a party hereto of any term, covenant or condition or liability hereunder of performance by the other party of any duty or obligation hereunder will be deemed a waiver thereof in the future, nor will any such waiver or waivers be deemed or construed to be a waiver of subsequent breaches or defaults of any kind, character or description, under any circumstances.
- <u>Section 3.17</u>. <u>Intended Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement is for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Owner and Contractor and will not be construed to confer any benefit upon any other party.

<u>Section 3.18</u>. <u>Severability</u>. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any provision or part of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is ever held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional for any reason, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision or part of this Agreement to other persons or circumstances will not be affected hereby.

<u>Section 3.19</u>. <u>House Bill 89 Verification</u>. By signing and entering into this Agreement, Contractor verifies that it does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

<u>Section 4.01</u>. <u>Definitions.</u> The following terms are defined as stated below:

"Client Materials" means any documents, data, know-how, methodologies, software and other materials provided to Contractor by Owner including logo, collateral, and relevant organizational information), whether in hard copy, digital format, or on-line.

"Deliverables" means all work product, including digital and print format, designs, data, analysis, and other materials that are delivered to Owner hereunder or prepared by or on behalf of Contractor in the course of performing the Services, including any items identified as such in a Task Order.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means all (a) patents, patent disclosures and inventions (whether patentable or not); (b) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, corporate names and domain names, together with all of the goodwill associated therewith; (c) copyrights and copyrightable works (including computer programs), mask works, and rights in data and databases; (d) trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information; and (e) all other intellectual property rights, in each case whether registered or unregistered and including all applications for, and renewals or extensions of, such rights, and all similar or equivalent rights or forms of protection in any part of the world.

"Pre-Existing Materials" means all documents, data, know-how, methodologies, software, tools, and other materials, including computer programs, reports and specifications, provided by or used by Contractor in connection with performing the Services, in each case developed or acquired by Contractor prior to the commencement or independently of this Agreement or developed concurrently with providing the Services in order to aid or effect the provision of Services or production of Deliverables

Section 4.02. Ownership of Deliverables. Except as set forth in Section 4.04, Owner is, and shall be, the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title and interest in and to the Deliverables, including all Intellectual Property Rights therein. Contractor agrees with respect to any Deliverables that may qualify as "work made for hire" as defined in 17 U.S.C. §101, that such Deliverables are deemed a "work made for hire" for Owner. To the extent that any of the Deliverables do not constitute a "work made for hire," Contractor assigns to Owner, in each case without additional consideration, all right, title and interest throughout the world in and to the Deliverables, including all Intellectual Property Rights therein.

<u>Section 4.03.</u> Cooperation. Upon the reasonable request of Owner, Contractor shall promptly take action, including execution and delivery of all appropriate instruments of conveyance, as may be reasonably necessary to assist Owner to prosecute, register, perfect or record its rights in or to any Deliverables. Contractor does not agree to indemnify or defend Owner in any legal or other proceeding in connection with the enforcement of Owner's rights against a third party.

Section 4.04. Ownership of Pre-Existing Materials. Contractor and its licensors are, and shall remain, the sole and exclusive owners of all right, title and interest in and to the Pre-Existing Materials, including all Intellectual Property Rights therein. Contractor hereby grants Owner a limited, irrevocable, perpetual, fully paid-up, royalty-free, non-transferable (except in accordance with the assignment of this Agreement), non-sub-licensable, worldwide license to any Pre-Existing Materials to the extent incorporated in, combined with or otherwise necessary for the use of the Deliverables to the extent reasonably required in connection with Owner's receipt or use of the Services and Deliverables. All other rights in and to the Pre-Existing Materials are expressly reserved by Contractor.

Section 4.05. Ownership of Client Materials. Owner and its licensors are, and shall remain, the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title and interest in and to the Client Materials, including all Intellectual Property Rights therein. Contractor shall have no right or license to use any Client Materials except solely during the Term of the Agreement to the extent necessary to provide the Services to Owner. All other rights in and to the Client Materials are expressly reserved by Owner.

<u>Section 4.06</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Owner agrees that Contractor may use: (a) any Deliverables that are visible to the public or otherwise in the public domain unless Deliverables were not supposed to be visible to the public or otherwise in the public domain; and (b) any other Deliverables on an anonymized basis only, for Contractor's own marketing purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in multiple copies, each of equal dignity, as of the date set forth on the first page hereof.

[EXECUTION PAGE FOLLOWS]

| | Chairman, Board of Directors |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ATTEST: | |
| | |
| | |
| Secretary, Board of Directors | |
| (SEAL) | |
| | |
| | |
| VIETBINO, LLC dba ONE FOOT OVER | |
| VIETBINO, LEC aba ONETOOT OVER | |
| | |
| By: | |
| Name: | |
| Title: | |



HOBBY AREA DISTRICT Scope of Work

Marketing and Social Media Services

August 5, 2019 Revised August 26, 2019

Offered to: Danny Perkins, Hobby Area District

Prepared by: Hami Arrington, Vietbino, LLC dba One Foot Over

Email: hami@getonefootover.com

Phone: 770 329 3855

Fees & Costs

This quote is valid for 30 days.

Marketing Services Retainer

Monthly Retainer* \$5,000

*The monthly retainer is subject to 8.25% sales tax, unless you are a tax exempt organization. The monthly retainer includes management of online advertising up to a \$10,000 per month online advertising spend. Should the advertising spend exceed \$10,000 per month, One Foot Over will charge a fee of 10% of the overage for the additional spend the month following the occurrence. For example, if the monthly spend for April is \$12,000, the May invoice will reflect an additional charge of \$200.

Payment Schedule

Monthly Retainer Net 30

One Foot Over will send you an initial invoice on receipt of your signature on this Scope of Work. That invoice is due and payable upon receipt, and is a non-refundable retainer.

Subsequent invoices will be sent monthly or in accordance with the payment schedule above, and are due and payable within 45 days of receipt.

Executive Summary

The Hobby Area District is an area of Houston surrounding Hobby Airport. Your long-term vision is focused on transforming the Hobby Area District into a celebrated place where commerce and community thrive.

Currently, you're undergoing a website redesign to better communicate your priorities, vision, and personality. Now you need more hands and more people to keep your efforts going, so you're considering a new marketing partner to join forces with you to reach your goals.

That's where we come in. One Foot Over is a digital marketing agency that creates award-winning, high-powered marketing. We have thousands of hours of experience in the things you need most. We work as an extension of your team, complementing their core competencies and extending your bandwidth.

If you're ready to take your marketing to the next level, we'd love to help you get it there. This proposal outlines what you can expect, but your only real expectation should be one of success.

Goal

The immediate goal is to develop and launch campaigns that drive quality traffic to your new website, generate awareness for district events, and help promote local businesses.

Scope and Deliverables

30-Day Discovery: We begin our engagements with a 30-day discovery period where we dive in and get to know your team and business. We want to understand what marketing activities you have done, what has worked, what hasn't, and where we can have the most impact. At the end of the discovery period, we will have the first 90-day marketing plan ready to implement.

90-Day Sprints: What works today may not work 10 months from now, so we create 90-day sprints in order to build effective strategies that maximize value for you and your potential customers. We work with you to determine the highest priority initiatives for the upcoming quarter, implement changes to achieve your goals, and measure the effectiveness along the way. At the end of the sprint, we review what worked well, what didn't, and what we can adapt or change for the next sprint.

We have created a custom package that we believe meets your current needs.

Top of the Funnel (TOFU) Custom Package

| Foundational Marketing | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Monthly Email Newsletter Strategy & Support | ✓ |
| Blog Content Strategy & Support | Up to 4 blogs per month |
| Online Advertising | As needed |
| Social Media | |
| Social Media Plan & Content Calendar | ✓ |
| Social Community Management | ✓ |
| Facebook | Up to 4 posts per week |
| Twitter | Up to 4 posts per week |
| LinkedIn | Up to 4 posts per week |
| Instagram | Up to 4 posts per week |
| Media Relations | |
| Media outreach on behalf of Hobby Area District | Up to 4 times per year |
| Reporting | |
| Monthly Reports | ✓ |
| Analysis & Optimization Recommendations | ✓ |

Meetings

We'll work with your team to establish a meeting cadence. At the time of this scope of work, we have established the following:

- Quarterly 90-minute sprint meetings
- Every other week 30-minute check-in calls
 - One will be in-person once every other month
- Every other week optional 30-minute check-in calls (in-between weeks)
- Board meetings, as needed

Monthly Email Newsletter Strategy & Support

We will implement a monthly email newsletter that pushes out relevant information to your list via your email system. We'll first create an email template for monthly use and then populate with local happenings for promotion.

Blog Content Strategy & Support

Based on your team's information, our team will create informative blog content to explain what's happening in the Hobby Area District.

Online Advertising

A healthy mix of paid advertising and promotion is essential to getting the word out, and as a Google Partner, we will recommend and implement paid search, display, and social media campaigns as part of the marketing strategy as needed.

Social Media Plan + Content Calendar

With help from your team to keep us in the loop of district happenings and provision of a few photos, we'll build a monthly social media plan and corresponding content calendar using original content. Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and Instagram will each have up to four posts per week. We'll help identify a social media tool that works best for your team and encourages transparency among stakeholders.

Social Community Management

Managing comments, replies, and messages can be a sensitive process at times. We will develop social media guidelines to filter out inappropriate comments, responses for criticism, and humble ways of accepting praise from your fans. We will do our best to monitor activity, but we always recommend an internal team member is involved, as they can answer questions about your organization better than we can outside of standard business hours.

Photos and Video

At least one member of the One Foot Over team will be onsite to take videos/photos and post to social media during these Hobby Area District high profile events:

- State of the District
- HobbyFest
- Bellfort Station Activities (as needed)

Should you need us on site for events outside of the three listed above, we request a minimum of 24 hours notice. We will do our best to be onsite, and rare circumstances, we may not have a team member available.

We'll cover District Business Breakfasts, Evening Socials, local Grand Openings, New Service Plan and Assessment Plan, and other events as needed in coordination with the Hobby Area District team. To support these activities, we will work with your internal team to provide photos. If photos are not needed or available, then we'll create graphics to supplement as a visual element.

Should you need social media support during special circumstances (e.g., crisis communications) outside of normal business hours, One Foot Over will charge \$150 per standby hour.

Media Relations

We'll build a list of Houston media and send outreach on behalf of the district when appropriate—up to four times per year.

Reporting

Monthly Reports: We believe in tracking results for marketing efforts and we believe in full transparency. You'll get monthly reports showing KPIs to show you how everything is performing.

Analysis & Optimization Recommendations: Along with reporting the numbers, we'll also make recommendations as to what to change, when to change them, and why.

While we work on value-based billing model, the scope and deliverables are estimated to be ~25 hours per month, allocated based on the priorities and marketing team needs.

One Foot Over project status reports are available anytime in our project management system.

Scheduled Start Date and Duration of Engagement

This engagement shall start from the date you execute the Service Agreement. This engagement shall run for one year, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the Service Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Proposal, any projections regarding start and completion dates for any projects or deliverables are estimates only and subject to change.

General Terms

Goals, objectives, and timelines are essential to successful initial marketing planning and will remain somewhat flexible based on your needs and potential ongoing requirements but shall

not exceed the parameters of the Scope and Deliverables listed above except pursuant to a Change Order issued in accordance with the Terms of Service.

We will work closely with your team to determine the best use of time for the maximum results.

Commitments

We will submit monthly reports to you by the fifth of the following month. Interim Campaign reporting will be submitted within two business days of the client's request.

While we cannot guarantee success, we can improve the probability of it through thoughtful marketing strategy and tactics.

We agree to adhere to all agreed-upon deadlines or provide ample notice if additional time is required for a reasonable reason.

You agree to make sufficient and appropriate Resources (as defined in the Terms of Service) available to us during the project.

You agree that your Client Contact has or can easily obtain any Resources reasonably requested by One Foot Over, and has the authority to make decisions on behalf of your organization and approve direction of the project.

To keep projects on track, we mutually agree to communicate regularly and provide timely feedback (within one business day).

Designated Client Contact

The following client employee shall serve as the primary contact with respect to this Scope of Work and will have the authority to act on behalf of Client with respect to matters pertaining to this Agreement (the "Client Contact"):

| Title: | Executive Director or designee |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Email: | dperkins@hadistrict.org |
| Phone number: | (832) 982-2048 |

If the Client Contact listed above leaves your company or is otherwise unavailable to serve as the Client Contact for two or more weeks, you agree to provide One Foot Over the name and contact information for a replacement or substitute Client Contact.

Acceptance

Your signature below indicates acceptance of this Scope of Work, and agreement to be bound by its terms, beginning on the date of signature.

In the absence of a signature, your initial payment per the terms above will represent acceptance of this proposal, and agreement to be bound by its terms, beginning on the date of payment receipt.

| Hobby Area District ("Client") | Vietbino, LLC dba One Foot Over ("One Foot Over") |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Signature | Signature |
| Printed Name | Printed Name |
| Date | Date |



HOBBY AREA DISTRICT Scope of Work

Marketing and Social Media Services

August 5, 2019 Revised August 26, 2019

Offered to: Danny Perkins, Hobby Area District

Prepared by: Hami Arrington, Vietbino, LLC dba One Foot Over

Email: hami@getonefootover.com

Phone: 770 329 3855

Fees & Costs

This quote is valid for 30 days.

Marketing Services Retainer

Monthly Retainer* \$5,000

*The monthly retainer is subject to 8.25% sales tax, unless you are a tax exempt organization. The monthly retainer includes management of online advertising up to a \$10,000 per month online advertising spend. Should the advertising spend exceed \$10,000 per month, One Foot Over will charge a fee of 10% of the overage for the additional spend the month following the occurrence. For example, if the monthly spend for April is \$12,000, the May invoice will reflect an additional charge of \$200.

Payment Schedule

Monthly Retainer Net 30

One Foot Over will send you an initial invoice on receipt of your signature on this Scope of Work. That invoice is due and payable upon receipt, and is a non-refundable retainer.

Subsequent invoices will be sent monthly or in accordance with the payment schedule above, and are due and payable within 30 days of receipt.

Executive Summary

The Hobby Area District is an area of Houston surrounding Hobby Airport. Your long-term vision is focused on transforming the Hobby Area District into a celebrated place where commerce and community thrive.

Currently, you're undergoing a website redesign to better communicate your priorities, vision, and personality. Recently you've experienced a turnover in your marketing department and partner. Now you need more hands and more people to keep your efforts going, so you're considering a new marketing partner to join forces with you to reach your goals.

That's where we come in. One Foot Over is a digital marketing agency that creates award-winning, high-powered marketing. We have thousands of hours of experience in the things you need most. We work as an extension of your team, complementing their core competencies and extending your bandwidth.

If you're ready to take your marketing to the next level, we'd love to help you get it there. This proposal outlines what you can expect, but your only real expectation should be one of success.

Goal

The immediate goal is to develop and launch campaigns that drive quality traffic to your new website, generate awareness for district events, and help promote local businesses.

Scope and Deliverables

30-Day Discovery: We begin our engagements with a 30-day discovery period where we dive in and get to know your team and business. We want to understand what marketing activities you have done, what has worked, what hasn't, and where we can have the most impact. At the end of the discovery period, we will have the first 90-day marketing plan ready to implement.

90-Day Sprints: What works today may not work 10 months from now, so we create 90-day sprints in order to build effective strategies that maximize value for you and your potential customers. We work with you to determine the highest priority initiatives for the upcoming quarter, implement changes to achieve your goals, and measure the effectiveness along the way. At the end of the sprint, we review what worked well, what didn't, and what we can adapt or change for the next sprint.

We have created a custom package that we believe meets your current needs.

Top of the Funnel (TOFU) Custom Package

| Foundational Marketing | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Monthly Email Newsletter Strategy & Support | ✓ |
| Blog Content Strategy & Support | Up to 4 blogs per month |
| Online Advertising | As needed |
| Social Media | |
| Social Media Plan & Content Calendar | ✓ |
| Social Community Management | ✓ |
| Facebook | Up to 4 posts per week |
| Twitter | Up to 4 posts per week |
| LinkedIn | Up to 4 posts per week |
| Instagram | Up to 4 posts per week |
| Media Relations | |
| Media outreach on behalf of Hobby Area District | Up to 4 times per year |
| Reporting | |
| Monthly Reports | ✓ |
| Analysis & Optimization Recommendations | ✓ |

Meetings

We'll work with your team to establish a meeting cadence. At the time of this scope of work, we have established the following:

- Quarterly 90-minute sprint meetings
- Every other week 30-minute check-in calls
 - One will be in-person once every other month
- Every other week optional 30-minute check-in calls (in-between weeks)
- Board meetings, as needed

Monthly Email Newsletter Strategy & Support

We will implement a monthly email newsletter that pushes out relevant information to your list via your email system. We'll first create an email template for monthly use and then populate with local happenings for promotion.

Blog Content Strategy & Support

Based on your team's information, our team will create informative blog content to explain what's happening in the Hobby Area District.

Online Advertising

A healthy mix of paid advertising and promotion is essential to getting the word out, and as a Google Partner, we will recommend and implement paid search, display, and social media campaigns as part of the marketing strategy as needed.

Social Media Plan + Content Calendar

With help from your team to keep us in the loop of district happenings and provision of a few photos, we'll build a monthly social media plan and corresponding content calendar using original content. Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and Instagram will each have up to four posts per week. We'll help identify a social media tool that works best for your team and encourages transparency among stakeholders.

Social Community Management

Managing comments, replies, and messages can be a sensitive process at times. We will develop social media guidelines to filter out inappropriate comments, responses for criticism, and humble ways of accepting praise from your fans. We will do our best to monitor activity, but we always recommend an internal team member is involved, as they can answer questions about your organization better than we can outside of standard business hours.

Photos and Video

At least one member of the One Foot Over team will be onsite to take videos/photos and post to social media during these Hobby Area District high profile events:

- State of the District
- HobbyFest
- Bellfort Station Activities (as needed)

Should you need us on site for events outside of the three listed above, we request a minimum of 24 hours notice. We will do our best to be onsite, and rare circumstances, we may not have a team member available.

We'll cover District Business Breakfasts, Evening Socials, local Grand Openings, New Service Plan and Assessment Plan, and other events as needed in coordination with the Hobby Area District team. To support these activities, we will work with your internal team to provide photos. If photos are not needed or available, then we'll create graphics to supplement as a visual element.

Should you need social media support during special circumstances (e.g., crisis communications) outside of normal business hours, One Foot Over will charge \$150 per standby hour.

Media Relations

We'll build a list of Houston media and send outreach on behalf of the district when appropriate—up to four times per year.

Reporting

Monthly Reports: We believe in tracking results for marketing efforts and we believe in full transparency. You'll get monthly reports showing KPIs to show you how everything is performing.

Analysis & Optimization Recommendations: Along with reporting the numbers, we'll also make recommendations as to what to change, when to change them, and why.

While we work on value-based billing model, the scope and deliverables are estimated to be ~25 hours per month, allocated based on the priorities and marketing team needs.

One Foot Over project status reports are available anytime in our project management system.

Scheduled Start Date and Duration of Engagement

This engagement shall start from the date you execute this Scope of Work (the "Start Date"). This engagement shall run for one year, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the Terms of Service, thereafter, the engagement term will automatically renew for successive one-year periods.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Proposal, any projections regarding start and completion dates for any projects or deliverables are estimates only and subject to change.

General Terms

Included in this Scope of Work are the Terms of Service available at https://getonefootover.com/TOS201906. These Terms of Service are integrated into this

Scope of Work as if fully set forth below. All terms not defined in this Scope of Work are defined as per the Terms of Service.

Unless a term or condition is specifically identified in this Scope of Work as overriding the Terms of Service, the Terms of Service will control in the event of a conflict between it and this Scope of Work.

| By initialing here, you confirm that you have read and agree to be bound by the Te | rms of |
|--|--------|
| Service: | |

Goals, objectives, and timelines are essential to successful initial marketing planning and will remain somewhat flexible based on your needs and potential ongoing requirements but shall not exceed the parameters of the Scope and Deliverables listed above except pursuant to a Change Order issued in accordance with the Terms of Service.

We will work closely with your team to determine the best use of time for the maximum results.

Commitments

We will submit monthly reports to you by the fifth of the following month. Interim Campaign reporting will be submitted within two business days of the client's request.

While we cannot guarantee success, we can improve the probability of it through thoughtful marketing strategy and tactics.

We agree to adhere to all agreed-upon deadlines or provide ample notice if additional time is required for a reasonable reason.

You agree to make sufficient and appropriate Resources (as defined in the Terms of Service) available to us during the project.

You agree that your Client Contact has or can easily obtain any Resources reasonably requested by One Foot Over, and has the authority to make decisions on behalf of your organization and approve direction of the project.

To keep projects on track, we mutually agree to communicate regularly and provide timely feedback (within one business day).

Designated Client Contact

The following client employee shall serve as the primary contact with respect to this Scope of Work and will have the authority to act on behalf of Client with respect to matters pertaining to this Agreement (the "Client Contact"):

| Name: | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Title: | | |
| Email: | | |
| Phone number: | | |

If the Client Contact listed above leaves your company or is otherwise unavailable to serve as the Client Contact for two or more weeks, you agree to provide One Foot Over the name and contact information for a replacement or substitute Client Contact.



Acceptance

Your signature below indicates acceptance of this Scope of Work, and agreement to be bound by its terms, beginning on the date of signature.

In the absence of a signature, your initial payment per the terms above will represent acceptance of this proposal, and agreement to be bound by its terms, beginning on the date of payment receipt.

| Hobby Area District ("Client") | Vietbino, LLC dba One Foot Over ("One Foot Over") |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | |
| Signature | Signature |
| | |
| Printed Name | Printed Name |
| | |
| Date | Date |

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

12. Review and Approve contract for cyber security assessment with Arthur Perez.

Danny R. Perkins, Chair Hobby Area Management District 8121 Broadway Street Houston, Texas 77061

> Arthur Perez 4714 Silver Spruce Lane Friendswood, TX 77546

Mr. Perkins,

This proposal is for a security assessment of the Houston Area Management District's IT systems. The purpose of this assessment is to identify any gaps in security risks and standard practices. I am an IT Infrastructure and Security professional who specializes in this field, I have over 30 years of technical experience. I am currently employed as the Director of IT Operations for Powell Industries, Inc., a publicly traded Manufacturing / ETO Company in the Hobby Area. I would be performing this assessment as a private individual contractor. I often help small to midsize companies and organizations with their system architecture and general IT and Security Consulting.

Purpose:

To perform an initial security technology assessment of the Hobby Area District local office.

Delivery:

Report with detailed recommendations and follow up items from any security issues uncovered from the assessment.

Estimated Time to complete:

3-5 Hours

Rate for Evaluation:

\$ 175 / hour

Prerequisites needed to perform assessment

- 1. Inventory of hardware and software. (if available)
- 2. Physical access to PCs, server, and firewall.
- 3. Administrator passwords for systems.

- a. Admin account for Active Directory
- b. Local Admin account for PCs.
- c. Admin account for Firewall and Gateway from the ISP (internet service provider).
- d. Admin account for wireless routers / access points.
- 4. List of all Active and Terminated users.

Initial Assessment Steps in order of Priority:

- 1. Check any missions critical PCs / Laptops
- 2. Check firewall configuration rules.
- 3. Check all open ports.
- 4. Check Server configurations and admin accounts.
- 5. Check server(s) for malware.
- 6. Check active and disabled user accounts.
- 7. Check Remote access systems and VPN account logs.
- 8. Check email server configuration.
- 9. Inventory all assets if not available.
- 10. Operating systems and applications.
- 11. Account for any PCs / laptops not in the office.
- 12. Check all PCs for patches and security fixes.
- 13. Check Backup and recovery processes
- 14. Check physical security / cameras, etc.
- 15. Phone systems security. Invoices, etc.

What will not be performed during this assessment?

- 1. Updates to security software
- 2. Updates to Firewall unless there is an emergency
- 3. Configurations updates to servers and / or any PC applications.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Thanks

Arthur Perez arthur perez@live.com 832-309-6937

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

13. Authorize Holiday Social expenses and engage entertainment.



Contract Agreement #1698

This Contract for the personal services between the two undersigned parties known as Purchaser and Artist/ Management on the engagement described below is made this 11th day of September 2019.

1. **DATE OF ENGAGEMENT**: Thursday, December 12 2019

2. PLACE OF ENGAGEMENT: The Houston Club - 910 Louisiana

One Shell Plaza, 49th floor Houston, TX 77002

Venue Information contact: Pamela Guerra: 832.982.2248

3. TYPE ON ENGAGEMENT: "Hobby Area District's Holiday Social "

4. NUMBER OF PERFORMERS: 6

5. **SCHEDULE:** 6:30 pm -9:00 pm

6. **COMPENSATION AGREED UPON:** \$3,500.00 (Three thousand five hundred dollars)

Overtime rate: N/A

7. **TERMS OF PAYMENTS:** A 50% non-refundable deposit is expected upon signature of this contract in order to secure Artist for the date. Remainder balance shall be paid either on the day of performance prior to the show or by mail the week of the event

8. REMARKS AND STIPULATIONS:

- a. If purchaser decides to cancels this agreement for any reason, deposit will not be refunded.
- b. Artist performance is subject to conditions beyond their control, e.g.: the detention by accident, strikes, epidemic, acts of God. We'll try to provide another entertainment subject to purchaser approval. Otherwise deposit will be returned to buyer.
- c. Stage. Purchaser will make arrangements with Venue to provide a stage of, at least, 8ft. x 20ft. x 1ft. A 12ft. x 24ft. x2ft. is ideal.
- d. Electrical requirements. Three separate circuits of 20 amps each one.
- e. Sound check. Artist requests the stage to be set 4 hours before the performance to set up the equipment and make an appropriate sound check.
- f. Contract must be returned within fifteen (15) days of receipt or it becomes null and void

| PURCHASER | WALTER SUHR & MANGO PUNCHI |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| X | X |
| Name | Susana Trimmer, Manager |
| Adress: | P.O. BOX 820325, Houston TX 77282 |
| Tel: | Of. (281) 556-6889 Fax (281) 596-9569 |
| e-mail: | Susana@mangopunch.com |
| | |



INVOICE

Invoice # 1175 September 11th 2019

Attn: Pamela Guerra Manager, Administration and Support Services/Public Notary Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway, Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

Request of 50% deposit for the Hobby Area District's Holiday Social event on Thursday, December 12th 2019 from 6:30 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. at the Houston Club for the total amount of \$3,500.00

Punch Productions, Inc. DBA. Mango Punch! Fed ID: 76-0383926 P.O. Box 820325 Houston, TX 77282

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

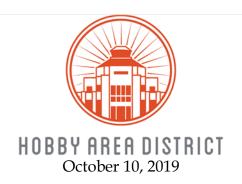
SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

14. Review and Approve Recommendation from the Public Safety Committee, including:

a. payment of \$30,000 to HPD's Overtime Project;

b. contract amendment with SEAL Security; and

c. contract with SEAL Security/Zaladium for security cameras.



Re:

Houston Police Department ("HPD") Chief of Police 1200 Travis St. 16th Floor Houston, TX 77002

Dear Chief Acevedo:

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Hobby Area District (the "District"), I am writing to confirm the Board's authorization at its October 10, 2019, meeting to request \$30,000 in overtime for the remainder of calendar year 2019 for the HPD Crime Initiative Overtime program. We would request for these funds to be focused on the prostitution and homeless encampment epidemic within the Hobby Area District. The explosion of homeless encampments that have proliferated in our area have raised numerous concerns i.e., public safety, panhandling in traffic, health and safety issues related to the lack of sanitary conditions, and the large amounts of trash these encampments generate. These hotspots are particularly located along the under passes of Gulf Freeway from Park Place Blvd and Almeda Genoa Rd.

The Hobby Area District is a major gateway to Houston for anyone traveling from the Hobby Airport and we want to thrive on have a great first impression. Please forward an agreement between the District and HPD that includes HPD's plan to address crime and disorder in the District to my attention.

Sincerely,

Danny Perkins Chairman, Board of Directors

cc: Council Member Robert Gallegos



S.E.A.L. Security Solutions, LLC

Info@SealSecurity.com | www.SealSecurity.com

September 9, 2019

Dear Walter Funes

RE: Hobby Area Management District

Good afternoon -

We have always strived to keep our client's prices down and absorb additional cost, therefore we have not asked for any price increases for our service since (2017). However, with the continuing rising cost of fuel, labor, maintenance and insurance; we are now asking our clients for an increase in our hourly rate from \$29.25 an hour \$32.00 an hour. This will help us to continue providing the highest level of security for the District.

S.E.A.L. Security remains committed to delivering outstanding innovation, superior quality and exceptional service levels to our valued partners. I would be happy to meet with you to discuss this in person, please let me know.

We appreciate your continued support and loyalty.

Respectfully submitted

James Alexander
Chief Operating Officer

S.E.A.L. Security Solutions, LLC

Phone: 1-800-641-4211 Fax: 1-800-281-1044

<u>www.sealsecuritytexas.com</u> (Homeland) <u>www.sealsecurity.com</u> (International)



Camera System Rental Proposal

Anti-Dumping and Security/Surveillance Camera Systems

Please find herein a proposal for portable anti-dumping camera systems and security/ surveillance camera systems for use by the Hobby Area District.

For:

Hobby Area District Danny Perkins, Chairman of the Board 8121 Broadway St. 199 Houston, TX 77061 832-703-1103

Prepared by:

Michael Tager, Director of Security Services Zaladium Analytics, LLC 1525 Blalock Rd Houston, TX 77080 (832) 851-0406 Below are some details and options for the district:

Our monitored mobile security cameras help prevent theft, illegal dumping, trespassing, burglary of vehicles and businesses as well as other unwanted activities. Our cameras record 24/7 and are monitored during "off-hours". We monitor all our cameras here locally in our Houston office. All our cameras are HD quality. Our cameras pan, tilt, and zoom so that we zoom 800-900 feet during the day and over 300 feet at night, even with no lighting. If there is lighting at night, we can zoom closer to the daytime distances. We also do what we call double-dispatch, where we send our armed SEAL security officers and local law enforcement and see who gets there first. Law enforcement can sometimes be slower to respond when it's just a suspicious vehicle with no active threat being observed, but our officers can and will respond to every trespass regardless of severity or risk level. Many of our officers are dispatched with trained K-9's as well.

Stand-alone pole unit with 4 PTZ (pan/tilt/zoom) cameras

\$850/mo. plus applicable tax

One-time install fee: \$350 plus applicable tax

*This unit requires a standard 110 outlet to plug into.



Yellow mobile trailer unit with 4 PTZ (pan/tilt/zoom) cameras

\$1,200/mo. plus applicable tax

No install fees

*This unit requires a standard 110 outlet to plug into.

These are great to move around to different areas as needed.



Solar trailer unit with 4 PTZ (pan/tilt/zoom) cameras

\$1,500/mo. plus applicable tax

No install fees

These are great to move around to areas where power is not accessible.



Stand-alone solar pole unit with 2 PTZ (pan/tilt/zoom) cameras \$850/mo. plus applicable tax

One-time install fee: \$425 plus applicable tax



We have a new 4 camera solar pole that we have just developed that is not pictured here. It is like the 2-camera solar pole pictured above but with 4 cameras instead of 2 and it has one additional solar panel. This 4-camera solar pole cost is \$1,200/ mo. plus tax with a one-time install fee of \$600 plus tax.

The rates reflected above are what we offer other districts that we work with and would offer the same for Hobby Area District.

Michael Tager

Director, Security Services



Office: (832) 900-9969

Cell: (832) 774-4228

Email: michael@zaladium.com

Web Site: www.zaladium.com

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

15. Approve proposals for maintenance of pavers at Broadway and Bellfort.

ANTEROSERVICES



Estimate:

PaversBellfortNE0919

Walter Funes Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

Term: 50:50

Description of Services:
The location at the NE conner of Belifort is need of paver repairs. AnteroServices will repair the pavers of Northeest crosswell as agreed upon. This has been discussed and agreed upon by both parties.

- Inspact coss walk at concrete pads
 Remove and dispose existing pavers
 Level and Stabilize crosswalk
 Install new pavers provided by HAD

Thank you for your consideration of Antero Services. We are looking forward to working with you soon. Please call our office if you have any more questions.

- Kristel Williams

| Description: | Quantity: | | Unit Price: | Total: |
|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------|------------|
| Paver repairs | | - 1 | \$3,750.00 | \$3,750.00 |

Phone: (281) 965-6529

| Şubtotal | \$3,750.00 |
|-------------|------------|
| Grand Total | \$3,750.00 |

"This estimate does not include any unforessern cases outside the job scope.

ANTEROSERVICES



Estimate:

PaversBroadwayNW0919

Walter Fures Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway Suite 199 Houston, TX 77041

Shaun Breeden Antero Services 33130 Magnolia Circle P Magnolia, TX 773S4

Date: 09-05-2019

Oescription of Services: The location at the NW corner of Broadway is need of paver repairs. AnteroServices will repair the pavers at Northbound West crosswelf as agreed upon. This has been discussed and agreed upon by both parties.

- Inspect cross walk at concrete pads
 Remove and dispose writing pavers
 Lavel and Stabilize crosswalk
 Install new pavers provided by HAD

Thank you for your consideration of Antero Services. We are looking forward to working with you soon. Please call our office if you have any more questions.

Quantity: Unit Price: 1 \$3,750.00 - Kristel Williams

Fmail: kristel@anteroservices.com

Phone: (281) 965-6529

| Subtotal | \$3,750.00 |
|-------------|------------|
| Grand Total | \$3,750.00 |

*This estimate does not include any unforesten issues outside the job acope.

ANTEROSERVICES



Estimate:

PaversBroadwaySW0919

Walter Funes Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

Shaun Breeden Antero Services 33130 Magnolia Circle P Magnolia, TX 77354

Date: 09-05-2019

Term: 50:50

Description of Services:
The location at the SW comer of Broadway is need of paver repairs. AmeroServices will repair the pavers at Southbound West crosswalk as agreed upon. This has been discussed and agreed upon by both parties.

- Anters Services Turn Key.

 Inspect cross walk at concrete pads
 o Remove and dispose existing pavers
 o Level and Stabilize crosswalk
 o Install new pevers provided by HAD

Quantity: Unit Price: Total: 1 \$3,750.00 \$3,750.00

Thank you for your consideration of Antero Services. We are looking forward to working with you soon. Please call our office if you have any more questions.

- Kristel Williams

Phone: (281) 965-6529

| Subtotal | \$3,750.00 |
|-------------|------------|
| Grand Total | \$3,750,00 |

*This estimate does not include any unforeseen assues outside the job ecope.

ANTEROSERVICES



Estimate:

PaversBellfortNW0919

Walter Funes Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway Suite 199 Houston, TX 77061

Shain Breeden Antero Services 33130 Magnolia Circle P Magnolia, TX 77354

Date: 09-05-2019

Description of Services:
The location at the NW corner of Bellfort is need of paver repairs. AnteroServices will repair the pavers at Northwest crosswalk as agreed upon. This has been discussed and agreed upon by both parties.

- Inspect cross walk at concrete pads
 Remove and dispose existing pavers
 Level and Stabilize crosswalk
 Install new pavers provided by HAD
- Thank you for your consideration of Antero Services. We are looking forward to working with you soon. Please call our office if you have any more questions.

- Kristel Williams

Quantity: Unit Price: 1 \$3,750,00 Total: \$3.750.00

Email: kristel@anteroservices.com

Phone: (281) 965-6529

Subtotal \$3,750.00 Grand Total \$3,750.00

"This estimate does not include any unforessent issues sustaide die job scope

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM **1295**

1 of 1

| | | | | | | | | 1011 | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | nd 6 if there are interested parties. 5, and 6 if there are no interested pa | arties. | _ | | | OFFICE USI | | |
| 1 | Name of business en of business. | tity filing form, and the city, state a | filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place | | | ice C | Certificate Number: 2019-546670 | | |
| | Antero Services | | | | | | 2010 040010 | | |
| | Houston, TX United | States | | | | D | ate Filed: | | |
| 2 | Name of government being filed. | al entity or state agency that is a p | arty to the | e contract | for which the form | is 1 | 10/01/2019 | | |
| | Hobby Area District | | | | | D | Date Acknowledged: | | |
| 3 | | | nmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a to be provided under the contract. | | | | vide a | | |
| | 101020192 | | | | | | | | |
| | Maintenance Repai | r for Pavers | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | and of last and start Books | | 0:4 0:4 | | | | of interest | |
| | Nar | me of Interested Party | | City, Stai | e, Country (place o | or busines: | Controlling | ipplicable) Intermediary | |
| | | | | | | | Controlling | Intermediary | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Check only if there is | NO Interested Party. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | UNSWORN DECLARA | ATION | | | | | | | |
| | My name is | Shaun Breeden | | | , and my | date of bir | th is01/20/1 | 9080 | |
| | My address is | 7235 Basque Country | | , | Magnolia | | 77354 | <i>U.S.A.</i> | |
| | | (street) | | | (city) | (state | (zip code) | (country) | |
| | I declare under penalty | of perjury that the foregoing is true a | and correc | t. | | | | | |
| | Executed in | Harris | County | $_{\prime}$, State of $_{\scriptscriptstyle -}$ | Texas | on the1 | st_day of Octobe | | |
| | | | | | | > | (month) | (year) | |
| | | | | | | Del | | | |
| | | | | Signatur | e of authorized ager | nt of contra | cting business entity | , | |
| | | | | - | (Deelere) | nt\ | • | | |

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

16. Ratify contract for business ambassador services with Twisted Mister Promotion LLC.

Exhibit A

Terms and Duties of Business Ambassador

Costs for an independent contractor would be based upon authorized hours of work which are recommended to be a minimum of 20 hours per week for a total of 80 hours per month at a contracted amount of \$35/hr. monthly fee \$2,800 plus mileage reimbursement.

Conduct weekly visits to businesses within in the District.

Track (via survey form) and log all visits using an Excel spreadsheet and turn in weekly reports.

Report immediately to Executive Director and/or his designee any issue(s) encountered during the visits that are of concern to the Business Ambassador (BA) or to the safety of the businesses and general public.

Coordinate with staff and other retained consultants on dissemination of information related to services and programs offered by the District such as HobbyFest, State of the District, PIP, etc...

Work with staff and area businesses to help create marketing programs that will help promote the District as the ideal destination to invest, live and work.

Promote businesses and district related services and programs through use of social media and coordinate with current website services provider to insure consistent messaging.

Target goal is 20 completed visits per week.

- A completed visit is a visit where the BA has made contact with an owner or manager and
 has left the required marketing materials (typically a District NL) and no further follow up
 is required, unless requested.
- In addition, if the BA has made three attempts to visit a business and the owner/manager does not respond to a request for a visit then the visit is considered completed. The business will not be visited again until such time as requested by the business or at the request of the committee/board or Executive Director.

Owner

Danny R. Perkins, Chair

Hobby Area District

Contractor:

Dennis C. Beedon

Twisted Mister Promotion, LLC

SERVICE AGREEMENT

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Owner has determined it is in the Owner's best interest to engage a service provider for the services described herein; and NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, mutual promises, covenants, obligations and benefits herein contained, the Owner and Contractor agree as follows:

I. SERVICES

Section 1.01. Services. Contractor shall perform certain services (the "Services") for the Owner from time to time as approved in writing by the Board of Directors (the "Board"), and Contractor shall be compensated for such services as approved by the Board. Contractor may not deviate from approved Services without the prior written consent of the Board. Approval of Services shall be evidenced by a written proposal or service order, which shall include the service to be performed, the location and the fees. Currently approved proposals and service orders are attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. During the term of this Agreement, Contractor or Owner may recommend certain additions or changes to the Services. In such case, the additions or changes shall be submitted to the Owner for approval in the form of a new proposal or service order. When any new Services or changes to Services are approved, another exhibit shall be added to this Agreement, signed and dated by each Party. The exhibits added shall be sequenced in alphabetical order beginning with **Exhibit B** and shall be dated when approved by the Board. All fees described in the proposal or service order shall include charges for labor, materials, insurance, equipment and any other items required to perform the work in the Services.

11. COMPENSATION

Section 2.01. Payment for Services. Contractor shall submit a detailed invoice (together with any back-up documentation requested by the Owner) indicating the Services performed for the prior billing period under the terms of this Agreement. Contractor shall submit detailed invoices to the Owner's bookkeeper:

Ms. Pamela Guerra 8121 Broadway Street, #199 Houston, TX 77061 (832) 703-1103

Payment shall be made within forty-five (45) days of the approval of Contractor's invoice by the Owner. Interest shall not be paid on service invoices. Contractor agrees that upon completion of the work called for hereunder, it will furnish the Owner with proof, satisfactory to the Owner, that all labor, material and equipment for which Contractor has been paid, have been satisfied

000

and paid, unless the Owner waives such proof. Upon furnishing such proof, or waiver thereof, the amount billed by Contractor will be reviewed by the Owner for approval and all undisputed amounts shall be paid to Contractor in accordance with this Section.

III. GENERAL CONDITIONS

Section 3.01. Contractor's Duties. Contractor covenants with the Owner to furnish its best skill and judgment in performing the Services for the Owner. Contractor agrees to furnish efficient business administration and superintendence and to use its best efforts to furnish at all times an adequate supply of workmen, materials and equipment and to perform the Services in the most expeditious and economical manner. Contractor agrees to exercise reasonable diligence in performing the Services, using the degree of care and skill that a prudent person in the same or similar profession would use.

Section 3.02. Relationship of Owner and Contractor. Contractor has been retained by the Owner for the sole purpose and to the extent set forth in this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that all work so done by Contractor shall meet with Owner approval, but that the detailed manner and method of performing the Services shall be under the control of Contractor. Contractor's relationship to the Owner during the term of this Agreement is that of an independent contractor. The relationship between the Owner and Contractor is not exclusive.

Section 3.03. Hold Harmless.

CONTRACTOR, FOR ITSELF AND ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, AGREES TO WAIVE ANY CLAIMS AGAINST AND HOLD HARMLESS THE OWNER AND ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND AGENTS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, OR CAUSES OF ACTION ARISING PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMANGE ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT OR THE SERVICES CONTEMPLATED THEREIN.

Section 3.04. Term and Termination. Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time, without cause, upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. Contractor shall not be entitled to any payment or further payment other than for work performed or material, equipment, or supplies furnished prior to such termination. The Owner does not waive any other remedy allowed under Texas law.

Section 3.05. Agreement Controls. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and any attachments or exhibits hereto, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

Section 3.06. Regulatory Requirements. All work will be done in strict compliance with all applicable city, county, state and federal rules, regulations and laws and any codes which may apply to the Services being provided. Contractor will obtain all permits and licenses required to perform the Services and will be responsible for securing inspections and approvals of its work from any authority having jurisdiction over Contractor's Services.

Section 3.07. Safety and Health Standards. Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable federal, state and local health and safety laws and regulations.

DOB

Section 3.08. Inspection. The Owner and its duly authorized representatives shall have the right to inspect all Services being performed hereunder at any time. Contractor agrees to maintain adequate books, payrolls and records satisfactory to the Owner in connection with any and all Services performed hereunder and to maintain such books, payrolls and records for at least four years. The Owner and its duly authorized representatives shall have the right to audit such books, payrolls and records at any reasonable time or times.

Section 3.09. Warranty. In addition to other common law and statutory warranties, whether implied or express, Contractor's warranty applies to materials, parts, labor and workmanship for one year from the date of completion of the Project. Contractor shall transfer all manufacturers' warranties to the Owner.

Section 3.10. Assignability. Contractor shall not assign its rights or obligations or any sum that may accrue to it hereunder without the written consent of the Owner, which shall be granted or denied in the Owner's sole discretion.

Section 3.11. Modifications. This Agreement shall be subject to amendment, change or modification only with the prior mutual written consent of the Owner and Contractor, except to add any future exhibits pursuant to Section 1.01.

Section 3.12. Force Majeure. In the event either party to this Agreement is rendered unable, wholly or in part, by force majeure including an act of God; strikes; lockouts, or other industrial disturbances; acts of the public enemy; orders of any kind of government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority (other than a party to this Agreement); insurrections; riots; epidemics; landslides; lightning; earthquakes; fires; hurricanes; storms; floods; droughts; arrests; civil disturbances; explosions; or other inability similar to those enumerated; to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, it is agreed that party shall give written notice of such act to the other party as soon as possible after the occurrence of the cause relied on and shall, thereafter, be relieved of its obligations, so far as they are affected by such act, during the continuance of any inability so caused, but for no longer.

Section 3.13. Agreement Subject to Applicable Law. This Agreement and the obligations of the parties hereunder are subject to all rules, regulations and laws which may be applicable by the United States, the State of Texas or any other regulatory agency having jurisdiction.

Section 3.14. Governing Law. This Agreement is governed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be enforceable in the county in which the Owner is located.

Section 3.15. Waiver. No waiver or waivers of any breach or default by a party hereto of any term, covenant or condition or liability hereunder of performance by the other party of any duty or obligation hereunder will be deemed a waiver thereof in the future, nor will any such waiver or waivers be deemed or construed to be a waiver of subsequent breaches or defaults of any kind, character or description, under any circumstances.

Section 3.16. Intended Beneficiaries. This Agreement is for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Owner and Contractor and will not be construed to confer any benefit upon any other party.

Section 3.17. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any provision or part of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is ever held by

1908

any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional for any reason, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision or part of this Agreement to other persons or circumstances will not be affected hereby.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in multiple copies, each of equal dignity, as of the date set forth on the first page hereof.

[EXECUTION PAGE FOLLOWS]

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

17. Ratify agreement for District expense review by Auxiliary Support, LLC.



June 5, 2019

James Brown, Chairman - Audit Committee Hobby Area District 8121 Broadway Street, Suite 199 Houston, Texas 77061

Dear James,

We are pleased that Hobby Area District ("HAD", the "Company," "you" or "your") has selected the Auxiliary Support, LLC team ("AST", "we" or "us") to provide you with outsourced professional services in support of your District Expense Review based upon need as determined by the Company and upon the mutual written agreement of the parties.

We appreciate the opportunity to serve you and believe this Agreement accurately reflects our mutual understanding of the terms upon which the Services will be provided. We would be pleased to discuss this Agreement with you at your convenience. If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign a copy of this Agreement and return it to my attention.

Sincerely,

Ray Keller



Terms and Conditions

- 1. Relationship of the Parties. You will be solely responsible for providing the AST resource(s) day-to-day guidance, supervision, direction, assistance and other information necessary for the successful and timely completion of the Services. AST will have no oversight, control, or authority over the resource(s) provided with respect to the Services. The Company acknowledges that it is solely responsible for the sufficiency of the Services for its purposes. The Company will be responsible for overseeing the Services, and the AST Resource will report directly to such individual as directed by the Company with respect to the provision of the Services. The Company will not permit or require the AST resource to be the ultimate decision making authority for any material decision relating to your business, including, without limitation, any proposed merger, acquisition, recapitalization, financial strategy or restructuring.
- 2. Payment Terms. Fees for Services and out-of-pocket expenses will be billed at project's end and will be due upon receipt. In accordance with our firm policies, work may be suspended if your account becomes overdue and will not be resumed until your account is paid in full. If we elect to terminate our services for nonpayment or any reason, our engagement will be deemed to have been completed. You will be obligated to compensate us for all time expended and to reimburse us for all out-of-pocket expenditures through the date of termination.
- 3. Effective Date and Termination. This agreement will be effective as of the earlier of (i) the date AST begins providing Services to the Company, and (ii) the date of the last signature to this agreement as indicated on the signature page. In the event that a party commits a breach of this agreement and fails to cure the same within 10 days following delivery by the non-breaching party of written notice specifying the nature of the breach, the non-breaching party may terminate this agreement or the applicable Schedule effective upon written notice of such termination.
- 4. Hiring AST Resources. During the term of this Agreement and for the 12-month period following the termination or expiration of this Agreement the Company agrees that it will not nor will its subsidiaries or affiliates employ any AST resource, or engage any AST resource as independent contractor. The parties recognize and agree that a breach by the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates of this provision would result in the loss to AST of the AST resource's valuable expertise and revenue potential and that such injury will be impossible or very difficult to ascertain. Therefore, in the event this provision is breached, the Company will pay AST as liquidated damages an amount equal to 50% of the Resource annualized salary. The parties agree that this amount is reasonably proportionate to the probable loss to AST and is not intended as a penalty. If as court or arbitrator determines that liquidated damages are not appropriate for such breach, AST will have the right to seek actual damages and/or injunctive relief.
- Statutory, including, but not limited to any warranties of quality, performance, merchantability, or fitness of use or purpose. Without limiting the foregoing, we make no representation or warranty with respect to the AST Resource or the Services provided hereunder, and we will not be responsible for any action taken by you in following or declining to follow any of the AST Resource's advice or recommendations. The Services provided by AST and the AST Resource hereunder are for the sole benefit of the Company and not any unnamed third parties. The Services will not constitute an audit, review, opinion, or compilation, or any other type of financial statement reporting or attestation engagement that is subject to the rules of the AICPA or other similar state or national professional bodies or laws and will not result in an opinion or any form of assurance on internal controls.



6. Limitation of Liability; Indemnity.

- a) AST liability in any and all categories and for any and all causes arising under thing agreement, wither based in contract, tort, negligence, strict liability or otherwise, will, in the aggregate, not exceed the actual fees paid by you to us over the previous two months' of the agreement with respect to the AST Resource from whom the liability arises. In no event will we be liable for incidental, consequential, punitive, indirect or special damages, including, without limitation, interruption or loss of business, profit or goodwill. As a condition for recovery of any liability, you must assert any claim against us within three months after discovery or 60 days after the termination or expiration of the applicable Exhibit under which the liability arises, whichever is earlier.
- b) You agree to indemnify us and the AST Resource to the full extent permitted by law for any losses, costs, damages, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), as they are incurred, in connection with any cause of action, suit, or other proceeding arising in connection with the AST Resource's services to you.
- 7. Governing Law, Arbitration and Witness Fees. The laws of the State of Texas shall govern this Agreement. Both parties consent to the jurisdiction of the courts in the State of Texas in the event of any litigation arising out of or in any way connected with this Agreement. Both parties agree that the exclusive jurisdiction and the proper venue for any such action brought hereunder will be the courts of the State of Texas or the federal courts sitting in Harris County.

8. Miscellaneous.

- a) This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all agreements, whether oral or written, between the parties with respect to its subject matter. No amendment or modifications to this agreement will be valid unless in writing and signed by both parties.
- b) If any portion of this agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, such provision will be deemed severable from the remainder of this agreement and will not cause the invalidity or unenforceability of the remainder of this agreement, except to the extent that the severed provision deprives either party of a substantial portion of its bargain.
- c) Neither party will be deemed to have waived any rights or remedies accruing under this agreement unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the party electing to waiver the right or remedy. The waiver by any party of a breach or violation of any provision of this agreement will not operate or be constructed as waiver of any subsequent breach of such provision or any other provision of this agreement.
- d) Neither party will be liable for any delay or failure to perform under this agreement (other than with respect to payment obligations) to the extent such delay or failure is a result of an act of God, war, earthquake, civil disobedience, court order, labor dispute, or other cause beyond such party's reasonable control.
- e) You agree to allow us to use the Company's logo and name on AST website and other marketing materials for the sole purpose of identifying the Company as a client of AST.



Statement of Work

AST will assist HAD with completing its 2019 District Expense Review. The objective of this engagement is to review the HAD expenses from January 1, 2018 through May, 2019 incurred by employees and agents of the HAD (client). The HAD Expense Review will include other types of employee reimbursements for expense related items. The review will be in accordance with clients' policies and / or reasonable industry standards. The following provides the scope and approach for this engagement:

- A judgmental and statistical sampling approach will be applied to the population to expense items to ensure
 a confidence level of 95 percent. Testing coverage will also ensure at least one expense item from each
 expense category i.e. airline, hotel, mileage etc.
- Testing will consist of reviewing employee expense reports submitted along with supporting documents such as receipts and invoices to ensure accuracy and proper recording. Review will attempt to determine relevance of expense items to the organization through appropriate authorization.
- Review will include determining the types of HAD expense processes that are conducted i.e. employee reimbursements through check, credit card, petty cash, advances, etc. and evaluating the existence of internal controls within each process.
- During the review process, HAD policies for expense types, appropriateness, and reimbursement processes
 will be scrutinized for efficiency and effectiveness of controls as well as adherence to said policies and the
 extent of correlation between support, expenditures processed, associated bookkeeping entries, and related
 budget amounts.

In performing the services outlined above, we will communicate our observations and work closely with the executive leadership to enhance policies, processes, procedures, and activities over the course of this engagement and include the observations in the report.

However, these services do not constitute an attestation engagement as described in the U.S. Generally Accepted Auditing Standards or any agreed-upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with the attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accordingly, we will not express an opinion or any other form of assurance with respect to HAD's overall system of internal control over financial reporting or its compliance with laws, regulations, or other matters.

All work papers will be the property of HAD.

Deliverables

The deliverables for this engagement will include a report detailing the scope of the work, a summary of our procedures performed, and the results of those procedures, including a detailed account of any observations and/or process and policy suggested improvements or additions. Auxiliary Support will provide detailed documentation for all observations, as requested by client management.



Engagement Time Line

We anticipate HAD to initiate this engagement on or around May 20, 2019, with a projected completion date of approximately June 14, 2019. This timeline is dependent on the appropriate access to required records being granted by HAD and it's vendors/contractors.

Key Personnel Profile

We will assign the following key personnel to this engagement:

John Innes will be responsible for conducting HAD Expense review and testing, John is a certified accountant, with 10+ years' experience. He has conducted multiple expense assessments over that time period. We submitted a detailed resume detailing John's experience and qualifications under a separate cover.

Professional Fees and Expenses

We will bill for the identified AST resource at a rate of \$160 per hour for the services to be provided as outlined in the Statement of Work. We will bill all reimbursable out-of-pocket expenses for travel based on actual costs incurred. We understand that you will reimburse AST for all reasonable expenses incurred by our staff in performing the services outlined in the Scope of Services section of this engagement letter. We understand these expenses to include our reasonable travel, meals, and lodging. However, no such travel expense is anticipated.

| Consultant | Hourly Rate | Estimated Hours | Total Estimated Fees |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| John Innes | 160 | 160 | \$25,200 |

If at any time during this engagement unforeseen circumstances or issues arise that may increase the scope of services initially agreed to in this engagement letter, we will discuss it with you and obtain your written approval of additional services in a separate engagement letter before performing additional services. Additionally, if the observations identified raise questions to be added to the scope AST is happy to provide these services at the negotiated rates.



This letter correctly sets forth our understanding of the terms of this engagement and is accepted and agreed to by Hobby Area District.

By:

Title: ______

Date: 3 Jun 2019

This letter correctly sets forth our understanding of the terms of this engagement and is accepted and agreed to by Auxiliary Support

By:

Title: Manager

Date: 10. JUN 2019



| Acceptance: |
|--|
| This letter correctly sets forth our understanding of the terms of this engagement and is accepted and agreed to by |
| Hobby Area District. |
| By: |
| Title: |
| Date: 3 Jun 2019 |
| This letter correctly sets forth our understanding of the terms of this engagement and is accepted and agreed to by Auxiliary Support. |
| Ву: |
| Title: |

Date: _____

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

18. Convene in Executive Session pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 551.071 (private consultation with attorney) and Section 551.074 (personnel matters).

HOBBY AREA DISTRICT

(HARRIS COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER NINE) CITY OF HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AGENDA MEMORANDUM

TO: Hobby Area District Board of Directors

FROM: Executive Director

SUBJECT: Agenda Item Materials

19. Reconvene in Open Session and authorize appropriate action regarding pending or contemplated litigation, or a settlement offer and the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee